



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

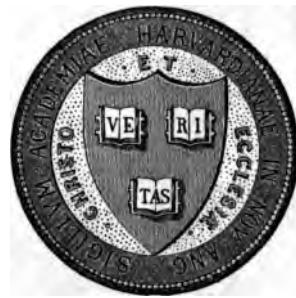
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

BC 6  
15

B6.15

Bd. April, 1891.



Harvard College Library

FROM

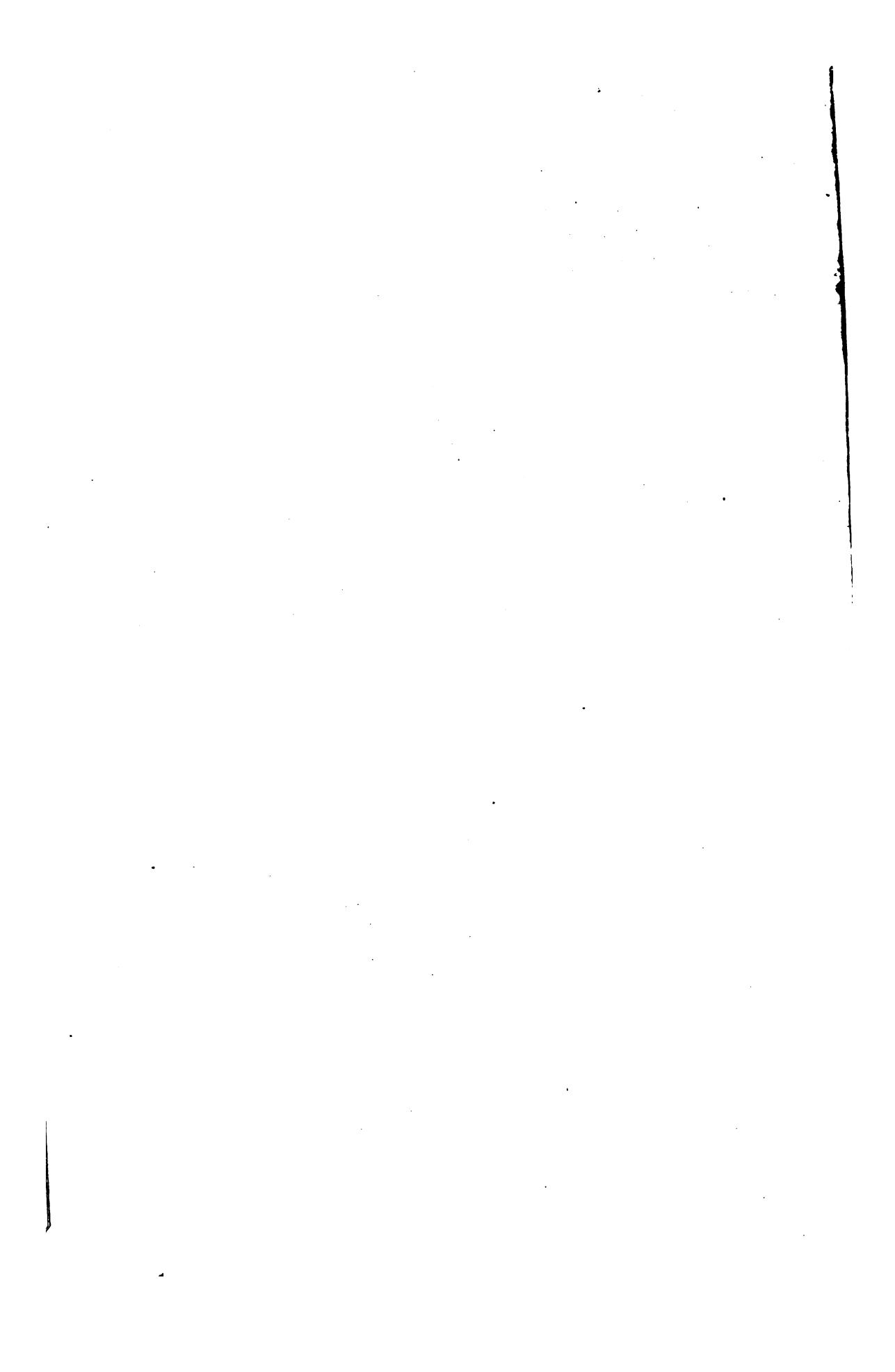
Gratis.

11 April, 1888.













②  
**Library of Harvard University. —**

---

# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

17-445  
**EDITED BY JUSTIN WINSOR,**  
LIBRARIAN.

No. 20.



INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS, 1884-1885.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE.

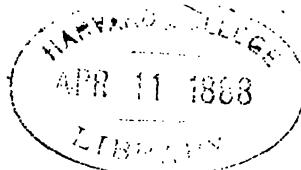
---

REPUBLISHED FROM THE BULLETIN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:  
Issued by the Library of Harvard University.  
1885.

IV, 5216  
36.15



Grates

*Already issued or in preparation:*

A Star prefixed indicates they are not yet ready.

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs on the Transits of Mercury.
2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespeare's Poems: a Bibliography of the Earlier Editions.
3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the Life and Works of Michelangelo, with Notes.
4. JUSTIN WINSOR. Pietas et Gratulatio. An Inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces.
5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different Laboratories of the United States, available for Scientific Researches involving Accurate Measurements.
6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS, bequeathed to Harvard College Library, by the Honorable Charles Sumner.
- \*7. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries.
8. CALENDAR of the Arthur Lee Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.
9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The Floras of different countries.
10. JUSTIN WINSOR. Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps.
11. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. The Entomological Libraries of the United States.
12. A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers, 1870-1880.
13. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. A Bibliography of Fossil Insects.
14. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Notes on the Historical Hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas.
15. J. D. WHITNEY. List of American Authors in Geology and Palæontology.
16. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen. 1855-1881.
- \*17. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1830-1883.
18. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography.
- \*19. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Kohl Collection of Early Maps.
20. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, 1884-1885.

# INDEX

OF

## REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

### PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

Two lists somewhat similar to the following were published two years ago:—one, by H. J. Carr in the Library Journal of February, 1883, the other, by the Boston public library in its Bulletin for September, 1883. The first indexed only the reference lists which had appeared in the bulletins of several libraries, and in a few English and American literary and bibliographical journals. The second covered the same ground and included in addition references to the valuable notes on many subjects found in the printed catalogues of the Boston public library and of some other libraries.

The present list is in part a continuation of the latter, as it indexes the same serial publications from the point where that left off, but it covers a wider range, is not limited to publications in English, and includes such bibliographies, lists of authorities, "quellenverzeichnisse" etc. contained in larger works as have been noted in a tolerably careful examination of all the volumes received in the library since January, 1884. Such lists of authorities are becoming more and more common in books which have involved careful investigation, and are of great use to students working in the same direction. The following index will furnish a ready key to many lists which have appeared recently. But few references are given to publications earlier than 1884, and none to works not in this library.

**Acalephs.** Bibliography of works on the development of. By J. W. Fewkes. (Bull. mus. comp. zool. 1884, xi. 209-238.)

**Acrostics.** Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. By W. C. Hazlitt. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 174-175.)

**Adam de la Hale's** dramen. Von Leopold Bahlsen. Marburg. 1885. 8°. (Ausg. u. abhandl. veröffentl. v. E. Stengel, 27.)

Bibliographie, pp. 1-8, 211-227.

**Adams, J. Q.** Administration. (Providence ref. lists, Nov. 1883, iii. 11.)

**Aesthetics.** Bibliography of beauty theories. [Chronologically, without notes. About 140 authors cited.] (Notes and queries, 1883, viii. 183, 243, 302, 382.)

**Afghanistan,** and Anglo-Russian dispute. By T. F. Rodenbough. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 131-133.

**Africa.** Publications relatives à l'Afrique. Par J. Poinsot. [Notices the serial publications devoted to African antiquities.] (Polybiblion, pt. litt., 1884, xl. 456-461.)

**Africa, South.** Notes on books relating to. By G. M. Theal. (Cape quart. rev. Apr.-Oct. 1882, i. 403, 621; ii. 39.)

**African languages.** Bibliographical table of languages, dialects, localities, and authorities. (Cust, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa, 1883, ii. 467-521.)

**Almanacs.** Some New England almanacs, with special mention of the almanacs of Rhode Island. By Amos Perry. (Narragansett hist. reg., July, 1885, iv. 27-39.)

— A catalogue of English almanacs of the sixteenth century, with bibliographical notes. By H. R. Plomer. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 221, 262, 301, 382.)

— French. Les almanachs de la révolution. Par H. Welschinger. P. 1884. 16°.

Bibliographie, pp. 219-238.

**Alsace.** Verzeichniss der in den jahren 1870-82 erschienenen literatur über das Elsass. Von E. Martin und W. Wiegand. (Strassburger studien, 1884, ii. 385-473.)

**America.** Early English explorations. (Prov. ref. lists, Aug. 1884, iv. 8.)

\* \* Extensive bibliographical notes and abundant references to authorities are given in H. H. Bancroft's History of the Pacific states of North America.

**American anti-slavery society.** Authorship of its series of tracts, [given on the authority of S. J. May]. (Cornell library, Jan. 1884, i. 231-232.)

**American local history.** See **United States.**

**American revolution.** See **United States.**

**Amusements.** Summer sports and amusements. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178-179.)

**Anagrams.** Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. By W. C. Hazlitt. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 174-175.)

**Angling.** The first English book on angling [Berners' Treatise on fishing with an angle]. By W. E. A. Axon. (Liber. chron., 1884, i. 121, 143.)

**Anthropology,** Bibliography of. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1880, pp. 403-439.)

Continued annually in succeeding reports.

**Antinoos,** eine kunstarchäologische untersuchung. Christiania. 1884. 8°.

Antinoische literatur [references and extracts from classical or ancient writers], pp. 333-346.

**Anti-slavery periodicals** in the May collection of the Cornell library. (Cornell library, Jan. 1884, i. 229-231.)

**Anti-slavery society.** See **American anti-slavery society.**

**Arabs.** La civilisation des Arabes. Par Gust. Le Bon. P. 1884. 4°.

Bibliographie méthodique [incl. history, religion, ethnology, literature and philosophy, science, geography, archaeology, and fine arts], pp. 670-686.

**Arctic exploration.** (Prov. ref. lists, May, 1884, iv. 5.)

**Arnold,** Matthew. His writings (with references to reviews).—Works edited or prefaced by him.—General reviews and notices of him. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 84.)

**Art.** Books on art and archaeology, industrial and decorative art, &c. published in U. S. from Oct. 1882 to Dec. 31, 1883 (Koehler's U. S. art directory. Second year, 1884, pp. 40-47.)

Similar list in previous year.

— Real-lexikon der kunstgewerbe. Von B. Bucher. Wien. 1884. 8°.

Literaturnachweise [including kunstlehre, vorbildersammlungen, ornamentik, kostüm, heraldik, gemmoglyptik, cero-plastik, schrift u. buchdruck, lithographie, buchbindung, wanddecorationen, textile kunst, keramik, holzarbeit, glasmalerei, email, metallarbeit, etc., etc.] pp. 462-487.

— See also **Fine Arts.**

**Asia,** European interests in. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

**Astronomical bibliography,** 1882, 1883. By E. S. Holden. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 319-321; for 1883, pp. 432-441.)

**Austria.** Grundriss der oesterreichischen geschichte. Von Fr. Krones. Wien. 1882. 8°.

With very extensive references for each period and event to sources and literature.

**Baird,** S. F., his published writings, 1843-1882. By G. B. Goode. (Bull. U. S. nat. mus., 1883, no. 20.)

**Balzac,** Honoré de. Étude bibliographique de ses éditions originales et de ses ouvrages les plus recherchées. Par Ant. Laporte. (Bibliographie contemporaine, 1884, i. 113-123.)

Reprinted separately, 15 pp.

**Batrachians.** Review of the progress of North American batrachology in the years 1880-83. By W. N. Lockington. (Amer. nat., 1884, xviii. 149-154.)

**Bayly,** Lewis, *Bishop.* Bayly's Practice of piety. Bibliogr. list of editions. By W. Cooke. (Bibliographer, Dec. 1883, v. 5-8.)

Addition in v. 55.

**Beaumarchais.** [Additions to Cordier's Bibliographie des œuvres de B. By É. Picot.] (Revue critique, Déc. 3, 1883, xvi. 448-457.)

**Berners,** Juliana. The first English book on angling. By W. E. A. Axon. (Library chronicle, 1884, i. 121, 143.)

**Bewick** bibliography. [Very brief.] (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 305.)

**Bible.** Some notices on the Genevan Bible. By N. Pocock. (Bibliographer, 1882-84, ii. 40, 97, 160; iii. 28, 103; iv. 34; v. 76; vi. 105.)

— "The great Bible," A.D. 1539. By Nicholas Pocock. (Book-lore, June, 1885, ii. 1-5.)

— Cranmer's Bible, A.D. 1540. By Nicholas Pocock. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 25-29.)

— Notes on the last edition of the Bishops' New Testament. By J. Read Dore. (Book-lore, March, 1885, i. 113-118.)

**Biblical criticism.** History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. By Ed. Reuss. 2 vol. B. 1884. 8°.

With abundant bibliographical references at the end of almost every paragraph.

**Biblical exegesis.**

\* \* Bibliogr. lists chiefly of learned works are given in Meyer's Critical and exegetical hand-books [to the books of the New Test.]. A general list is in the volume on Matthew, and special lists in the others.

**Biblical study.** Catalogue of books of reference. (Briggs, C. A. Biblical study, 1883, 12°, pp. 429-488.)

**Bibliography** in Belgium since 1880. (Trübner's lit. record, 1884, v. 13.)

— Index to the notes about books and reading and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston public library and other libraries, and also in periodicals. (Hand-book for readers in the Boston public library. New ed. 1883, pp. 31-53.)

Also in the Bulletin of the library, 1883, v. 444-450.

— An index to some recent reference lists. By H. J. Carr. [Bulletins of the Boston Public, Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Philadelphia Mercantile, and St. Louis Public School Libraries and of the Hartford Library Assoc., the Library Journal and the Providence Public Library Monthly Reference lists, Literary World, Literary News, Publisher's Weekly, &c. (Library journ., Feb. 1883, viii. 27-32.)

— Report on aids and guides to readers by W. E. Foster. [Gives list of bibliographical guides in various publications.] (Library journ., 1883, viii. 233-235.)

**Bimetallism,** Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 633-635.)

**Birds,** *South African.* List of essays on, published in the 'Ibis.' By E. B. Sharpe. (Layard, E. L. The birds of So. Africa. New ed. 1875-84. Pt. vi. pp. xiii.-xv.)

**Bitumen.** See **Petroleum.**

**Bookplates,** Bibliogr. of. By W. Hamilton. [References to a number of articles in periodicals up to May, 1883.] (Antiq. mag. & bibliog., 1884, v. 78-80.)

**Bossuet.** Bibliogr. des oraisons funèbres de Bossuet. Par A. Gasté. (Bossuet. Oraisons funèbres, 1883, 12°, pp. xxiii.-xxvii.)

**Bray**, Mrs. Anna Eliza, and her writings. By G. C. Boase. [With a bibliography.] (Libr. chron., 1884, i. 126-129.) Correction on p. 160.

**Brown**, Sir Thomas. *Religio medici*. L. 1883. sm. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xxix.-xxxii.

**Browning**, Mrs. E. B. Note on the first collected edition of her poems, published in N. Y. in 1845. (Critic & good lit., Feb. 23, 1884, i. 90.)

**Buchanan's** administration. (Prov. ref. lists, Nov. 1884, iv. 11.)

**Buddha**. Ouvrages à consulter pour la vie du Bouddha Câkyâ-Mouni. (Le Lalita-vistara traduit par Ed. Foucaux, 1884, 4°, pp. xxi.-xxiii.)

“**Burton's** books.” [Works of Nathaniel Crouch.] By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, Apr. 1885, i. 129-137.)

**Bury**, Richard de, and his editors. By E. C. Thomas. [Discusses the value of the various editions of his *Philobiblon*.] (Libr. chron., 1884, i. 148-153.)

**Canada**. Early settlement.—The contest of France and England in Canada.—Canada since 1763. (Prov. ref. lists, June, 1884, iv. 6.)

**Catacombs**, Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1884, i. 113-114.)

**Catherinot**, Bibliogr. raisonnée des écrits de. Par J. Flach. (Catherinot. *Les axiomes du droit français*, 1883, pp. 37-62.)

**Central America**. See *Yucatan*.

**Chambord**, Comte de. [Bibliog. of books and pamphlets regarding him from his birth to 1883.] (Polybiblion, nov. 1883, xxxviii. 455-457.)

**Charity**. List of works on charity and kindred subjects. By J. N. Larned. (Gurteen, S. H. *Handbook of charity organization*, 1882, pp. 249-254.)

**Chauoer**, Bibliography of. By J. Maskell. [Confessedly imperfect and tentative, but quite extensive.] (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 141, 361, 422, 462; x. 3, 64, 422.)

**Chemical** bibliography, 1883. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 652-657.) — periodicals, Catalogue of. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of the N. Y. acad. of sci., 1885, iii. 159-216.) — reactions, Speed of. By R. B. Warden. (Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. science, 1883 meeting, xxii. 155-158.)

**Chronograms**. By James Hilton. L. 1882. 4°. Bibliography, pp. 551-558.

**Cincinnati**, Society of the. A list of some of the official publications, orations before the state societies and other works. (Bull. of the libr. co. of Phila., July, 1885, 47-58.)

**Classical** studies and scientific studies. [Goes into considerable detail.] (Prov. ref. lists, Jan. 1884, iv. 1.)

**Clough**, Arthur Hugh, Collections toward a bibliography of. (Literary world, June 28, 1884, xv. p. 213.)

**Collier's** (John Payne) works and Collier controversy. (Shakespeariana, Nov. 1883, i. 22.) — and his works. By H. B. Wheatley. [Bibliographical.] (Bibliographer, 1883-84, iv. 153; v. 13, 89.)

**Collins**, Mortimer. List of his works. By W. H. K. Wright. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 238-239.)

**Communism** and socialism. Reference list to books and magazine articles. (Literary news, Jan., Feb. 1885, vi. 20, 50.)

**Condorcet**, *Travaux de*. Par Ch. Henry. [List of all his works, published and ms.] (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matemat., 1883, xvi. 283-291.)

**Copyright**. Catalogue of books and articles relating to literary property. By T. H. Solberg. (Publ. weekly, Jan. 13, Feb. 3, 4, 7, 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1, 15, 1883; Jan. 19, Dec. 6, 20, 1884; Feb. 14, Mar. 21, 1885.)

**Coquerel**, (Athanase), fils, sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Jules Devèze. P. 1884. 16°. Bibliographie, pp. 321-332.

**Corea**, the hermit nation. By W. E. Griffis. N. Y. 1882. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xi.-xvii.

**Corneille**. The rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 2.)

**Cornell univ.**, Recent publications by officers of. (Cornell univ. library, 1884-85, i. 245, 261, 281.)

**Cotton** and Seymour's “*Gamesters*.” [Sketch of a bibliography.] By J. Marshall. (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 321, 381.)

**Cremation**. Die todtenbestattung. Von Wald. Sonntag. Halle. 1878. 8°. Anhang die literatur enthaltend, pp. 288-292.

**Crinoidea**, Report on the, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. By P. H. Carpenter. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xi. 1884.) Bibliog. of the neocrinoidea, pp. 417-427.

**Crouch**, Nathaniel. “*Burton's books*.” By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, Apr. 1885, i. 129-137.)

**Cruikshank**, List of books illustrated by him. (Dodd, Mead & co.'s Catalogue, 1884.) — Sketch of the principal works of, with complete catalogue, with dates of first editions. By F. A. Wheeler. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 321, 362.)

**Crustacea**, Bibliography of works on the embryology of. By Walter Faxon. (Bull. mus. comp. zool., 1882, ix. 197-250.)

**Curll**, Edmund. *Curliana*. By W. Roberts. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 381-382.)

**Cypriote dialect**. Étude du dialecte chypriote. Par M. Beaudouin. P. 1884. 8°. Index des principaux ouvrages consultés, 2 pp.

**Dante** collections in the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. Pt. i. (Harv. univ. bull., May, 1885, iv. 113-128.) — Supplementum bibliothecae Dantae ab anno MDCCCLXV. inchoatae. Accessio 7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xl. 93, 377.) A continuation of earlier lists.

**Dante's** English translators. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 42-46.)

**Darwin**, A Darwinian bibliography. By F. W. True. (Smithsonian misc. coll., 1883, xxv. 92-101.)

**Day**, Thomas. The author of Sandford and Merton. [Gives titles of his works.] (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 30-34.)

**Devonshire** bibliography. By J. I. Dredge. [Works of Theophilus Gale.] (Western antiqu., Mar. 1882. Pt. iv. suppl.)

**Dies iræ** of Thomas de Celano, Bibliography of. By John Edmonds. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1884-85, i. 160, 179.)

**Earthquakes**. (Prov. ref. lists, Aug. 1884, iv. 8.)

**Eastern question.** European interests in Asia. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

**Echinodermata.** Bibliography of works on the embryology of. By Alex. Agassiz. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl., 1882, x. 109-184.)

**Eddas.** A list of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas. By Th. Solberg. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 74.)

**Education.** Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages relatifs à la pedagogie. [French works & translations.] (Joly, H. *Notions de pedagogie*, 1884, pp. 287-296.)

— Geschicht des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und univ. Von Fr. Paulsen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Vollständige titel der häufiger angeführten schriften, pp. 797-803.

— Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1885, i. 194-200.)

**Educational works.** Reference list of textbooks and educational works published since July 1, 1884. (American bookseller, July 15, 1885, xviii. 29-32.)

**Egypt.** Great Britain's interests in Africa. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

**Electricity.** Works on electricity and electrical measurement. [Brief.] (Dredge, J. Electric illumination, 1884-85, 4°, ii. 96-98.)

**Electrolysis** and its applications, Index to the literature of, 1784-1880. By W. W. Webb. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1882, ii. 313-352.)

**Elliot** (George); a critical study. By G. W. Cooke. B. 1883. 12°.

Bibliography [compiled from Poole, &c., with additions], pp. 425-434.

**Embryology.** Bibliogr. to accompany "Selections from embryological monographs." By Alex. Agassiz and others. i.-iii. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl. 1882-84, ix. 197, x. 109, 209.)

i. Crustacea. ii. Echinodermata. iii. Acalaphs.

**English literature.** A first sketch of. By H. Morley. L. 1883. 8°.

Students' books, pp. 897-902.

— Introduction to the study of. By James Baldwin. 2 vol. Phil. [1882-83.] 12°.

References at the end of each chapter.

— Personal traits of British authors. By E. T. Mason. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

List of works quoted on Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey and Landor, pp. 307-312.

**English pronunciation.** How should I pronounce? By W. H. P. Phife. N. Y. 1885. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 292-294.

**Essex**, England, Bibliography of. By E. Walford. (Antiq. mag. & bibliogr., Feb. 1882, i. 72.)

**Étrennes littéraires**; essai bibliographique, par Ant. Fureteur. (Le livre: bibl. anc., janv. 1884, v. 1-20.)

**European interests in Asia.** (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

**Explosives,** Bibliography of works on. (Berthelot, P. E. Explosive materials, 1883, 24°. Van Nostrand's science series.)

**Faust.** Neueste beiträge zur Faust-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 200, 381.)

Continued from "1883 nr. 139."

**Fencing** bibliography, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. [280 titles.] (Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence, 1884, 4°, pp. xv.-lii.)

**Fiction.** Light literature for the summer. (Lit. news, July, 1885, vi. 210.)

**Fisheries.** List of papers relating to the work of the U. S. fish commission from 1871 to July 1, 1883, with topical synopsis of titles. By C. W. Smiley. (Bull. U. S. fish comm., 1883, iii. 1-84.)

— List of the published reports of the commissioners of the various states of the U. S. By C. W. Smiley. (Bull. U. S. fish comm., 1883, iii. 85-114.)

**Fishing.** Literature of. (Bibliographer, Feb. 1884, v. 64-66.)

Notices various bibliographies.

**Folk-lore.** Almanach des traditions populaires, 1882-84. P. 1882-84. 24°.

Gives a list of works each year.

— publications in English, Bibliography of. By G. L. Gomme. (Folk-lore record, 1882, v. 55-80; Folk-lore journal, 1883-84, i. 77, 344, 387; ii. 197.) *Unfinished.*

— *Alsace.* Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Par J. B. Weckerlin. 2 vol. P. 1883. 18°.

Select bibliography, ii. 359-367.

— *Italian.* Bibliogr. delle traduzioni popolari in Italia. Da Gius. Pitre. (Archivio per lo studio delle trad., 1883-84, ii. 3; iii. 3, 161.)

**Foraminifera,** Report on the, dredged by H. M.S. Challenger. By H. B. Brady (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. ix. 1884, 4°.)

Bibliogr. chronol. arranged, pp. 1-42 d.

**Fox,** George. List of his principal writings. (Bickley, A. C. Geo. Fox and the early quakers, 1884, pp. 406-412.)

**Franco-Prussian war**, 1870-71. Uebersicht der neueren und neuesten litteratur, von Jul. Petzholdt. (Neuer anzeiger, 1885, xlvi 82-111.)

Contin. from same for 1880, p. 94.

**French spoliations.** (Bull. Boston publ. lib., 1885, vi. 393-402.)

**French dramas** of the 13th century. Adam de la Hale's dramen. Von Leopold Bahlsen. Marburg. 1885. 8°. (Augs. u. abhandl. veröffentl. v. E. Stengel, 27.)

Bibliographie, pp. 1-8, 211-227.

— Rise of. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)

**French literature.** Bibliographie des ouvrages à vignettes publiés pendant la période romantique. [Circa 1830-40.] (Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques, 1883, 4°, pp. 333-429.)

**Friends** (Quakers). George Fox and the early quakers. By A. C. Bickley. L. 1884. 8°.

List of works consulted, pp. 391-392.

**Gale,** Theophilus. Devonshire bibliography. By J. I. Dredge. [Works of Gale.] (Western antiqu., Mar. 1882. Pt. iv. suppl.)

**Geography.** Classified index to the maps contained in the publications of the Royal geographical society, and in associated serials, 1830-1883. By Richard Bliss. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885, iv. 47, 109.)

— The Kohl collection of early maps belonging to the dept. of state, Washington. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883-85, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, etc.)

**Georgia.** Literature of. (Lit. world, July 28, 1883, xiv. 241.)

**German** "Volkspoesie." Gesch. d. deutsch. volksp. seit dem ausgange des mittelalters. Von F. H. O. Weddigen. München. 1884. 16°.

Quellenverzeichniss, pp. xi.-xv.

**German history.** Gesch. d. deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters. Von J. Janssen. Freib. 1885. 8°.  
Bücherverzeichniss, IV. xviii.-xxi.

**Germans** in England. Gesch. d. deutschen in England. Von K. H. Schaible. Strassb. 1885. 8°.  
Quellenangabe, pp. 470-483.

**Giraud**, Charles. Notice sur sa vie et ses œuvres juridiques. Par E. de Rozière. (Nouv. rev. hist. de droit franç. et étranger, 1883, vii. 229-272.) 221 titles.

**Glucose.** See **Starch sugar.**

**Goethe.** Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. Biedermann. (Archiv f. litteraturgesch. 1883-85, xii. 154, 455, 612; xiii. 378, 390.)  
Reviews of current Goethe literature.  
— Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 63, 91.)  
Continuation of earlier lists.  
— Goethe-jahrbuch herausg. von L. Geiger. vier bd. Frankf. a. M. 1885. 8°.  
Bibliographie, pp. 373-447.  
— Reading notes on. [Confined to books in the merc. libr. of Philadelphia.] (Bull. of merc. libr. of Phila., July, 1885, i. 209-212.)

**Grant**, U. S. [Short list.] (Lit. news, Aug. 1885, vi. 243.)

**Gray**, Thomas. [History of the first publication of the Elegy.] By E. Solly. (Bibliographer, Feb. 1884, v. 57-61.)  
— Literary history of his Elegy [translations, sources, etc.]. By J. Maskell. (Antiq. mag. & bibliog., Nov., Dec., 1883, iv. 231, 281.)

**Great Britain.** The English reformation. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)  
— Interests in Africa. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

**Greek antiquities.** Rechtliche zustände des häuslichen und gesellschaftlichen lebens [titles of books on]. Von Th. Thalheim. (Hermann, K. F. Lehrb. d. griech. antiqu., 1884, ii(1), 1-2.)  
— military antiquities. Les stratégies athéniens. Par Am. Hauvette-Besnault. P. 1885. 8°.  
Bibliographie, pp. ix.-x.

**Harrison's** and **Tyler's** administrations. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

**Hauser**, Kaspar. Hauseriana. [Von Jul. Petzholdt.] (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 198-200.)

**Hawes**, G. W., List of papers by. Prepared by G. P. Merrill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 160-164.)

**Heat.** Dictionary of the action of, upon certain metallic salts including an index to the principal literature. By J. W. Baird. (Journ. Amer. chem. soc. 1884, . . . .)  
Reprinted separately.

**Hebrew.** Bibliographie hebräischer denk- und trauer-reden. Von Ad. Jellinek. (Jubelschrift zum 90en geburtstag des Dr. L. Zunz, 1884, pp. 43-90.)

**Hepaticæ**, North American, Descriptive catalogue of. By L. M. Underwood. (Bull. Ill. state lab. of nat. hist., 1884, ii. 1-133.)  
Bibliography, including period. lit., pp. 15-19.

**Herschel**, Sir W., Synopsis of the scientific writings of. By E. S. Holden and C. S. Hastings. (Annual rep. of Smithsonian inst. for 1880, pp. 509-622.)

**Hettner**, Hermann. Kleine schriften. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°.  
Verzeichniss der sämtlichen schriften H. H., pp. 553-563.

**History**, mediaeval. Allgemeine weltgeschichte von Georg Weber. 8er bd. Mittelalter. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.  
References to authorities at the beginning of many chapters.

**Hochstetter**, Ferd. von. Verzeichniss seiner sämtlichen publicationen, 1852-84. (Mith. d. k. k. geogr. gesellsch. in Wien, 1884, xxvii. 383-392.) 154 titles.

**Holbein**, Hans. Essai bibliogr. sur les différentes éditions des Icônes Veteris Testamenti. Par G. Duplessis. (Mém. de la soc. nat. des antiqu. de France, 1883, xlv. 45-64.)  
Reprinted separately.

**Holley**, Alex. L. Catalogue of his books, professional papers, etc. (Memorial of A. L. Holley. Publ. by Amer. inst. of mining engineers, 1884, pp. 143-150.)

**Homer.** Militärmedicinische literatur über Homer. (Frölich, H. Die militärmedicin Homer's, 1879, pp. 5-9) 40 titles.

**Hydroidea.** Catalogue of the Australian hydroid zoophytes. Sydney. 1884. 8°.  
Literature, pp. 33-38.

**Indexes.** Finding books. A list of indexes and other indexical works in the Mercantile Library. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., July, 1884, i. 143-149.)

**Indians**, Wampanoag, of Massachusetts. By H. E. Chase. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 878-907.)  
Bibliography, pp. 906-907.

**Inquisition**, List of books on, with references to other bibliographies. By C. A. Ward. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 470.)

**Irish volunteers** of the 18th century, Notes of books on. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 355.)

**Isopoda**, Report on, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. By F. E. Beddard. Pt. i. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xi. 1884. 4°.)  
Bibliography, pp. 5-6.

**Italy** from 1815 to 1878. By J. W. Probyn. L. 1884. 8°.  
Books read or consulted on the state of Italy, p. ix.

**Jackson's** administration. (Prov. ref. lists, Feb. 1884, iv. 3.)

**James**, Henry, Sr. Literary remains. B. 1885. 8°.  
List of his published works, pp. 460-471.

**Janin**, Jules. Bibliographie de ses œuvres. (Piedagnel, Alex. Jules Janin, 1884, pp. 147-173.)  
With list of portraits.

**Jesuitism**, Bibliography of. (Lit. world, Apr. 21, 1883, xiv. 132.)

**Jevons**, W. Stanley, Bibliography of the writings of, 1857-1882. By W. E. A. Axon. (Monthly notes of the libr. assoc., Dec. 1883, iv. 155-162.)

**Jewish** education. Bibliographie der jüdischen pädagogie. (Strassburger, B. Gesch. d. erziehung u. d. unterrichts bei den israeliten, 1885, pp. 273-310.)

**Jewish** question, 1875-1883. Bibliogr. handlist, by Joseph Jacobs. (Trübner's lit. rec., 1883-85; iv. 69, 111; v. 16, 70, 100, 115, 137; vi. 12, 35.)

**Johns Hopkins univ.** Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. Publications by members of the university, 1876-1882. (7th annual report of the president, 1882, pp. 100-119.)

**Johnson, Samuel.** (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)  
 — Bibliogr. list of editions of Rasselas (Johnson, S. Rasselas. Faceim. reproduction. 1884, 16°, i. pp. xviii.-xxx.)  
 — Items of Johnsonian bibliography. (Booklore, 1884, i. 26, 59.)

**Kant-bibliographie** des j. 1882-83. Von R. Reiche und H. Vaihinger. (Altpreuussische monatsschrift, 1883-84, xx. 505-511; xxi. 693-700.)

**Kentucky histories**, List of, and books relating to the subject. (Shaler, N. S. Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth, 1885, 8°, pp. 424-427.)

**Kohl** collection of maps. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883-85, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, etc.)

**Lacroix, Paul.** [List of all his published writings and of the publications which he assisted or issued. By F. Drujon.] (Le livre : bibliogr. anc., 1884, v. 369-391.)

**Land grants** for education in the Northwest Territory, History and management of. By G. W. Knight. N. Y. 1885. 8°. (Papers Amer. hist. assoc. i. 3.)  
 List of authorities, pp. 173-175.

**La Rockefoucauld**, Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues étrangères des *Réflexions*. Par Granges de Surgères. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1882.)

**Law**, Lectures on the philosophy of. By W. G. Miller. L. 1884. 8°.  
 Bibliography, borrowed chiefly from Ahrens and divided into classes, pp. 408-424.

— *Maritime*. Handbuch des seerechts. Von R. Wagner. Leipz. 1884. 8°.  
 Bibliographie, pp. 99-120.

**Lenormant, François.** [List of his works, separate and published in periodicals. By L. N. A. Barthélémy.] (Literaturbl. f. orient. philol. 1884, i. 442-447.)

**Lessing.** Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 63, 91.)  
 A continuation of earlier lists.

**Longpérier, A. de.** Bibliographie générale de ses publications. (Longpérier. Ouvres, 1884, vi. 373-429.)

**Louisiana**, New Orleans and. (Prov. ref. lists, Oct. 1884, iv. 10.)

**Luther-drucke**. i. 1516-1519. (Mittheil. aus d. stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg, 1885, ii.)  
 — and the Reformation [reading notes]. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 94-98.)  
 — Some recent views of [since 1880]. (Prov. ref. lists, Nov. 1883, iii. 11.)

**Lutheran** books. By J. B. Mullinger. (Academy, 1884, xxv. 53-54.)  
 Review of nine recent publications.

**Magical** works, Some. By F. P. Carrel. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 25, 61, 102.)

**Malilatré**, Poésies de. [Ed.] L. Derome. P. 1884. 16°.  
 Bibliographie, pp. 1-111.

**Marlowe's** "Tragical history of Dr. Faustus," Essay toward a bibliog. of. By W. Heinemann. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14, 40.)

**Mather, Cotton.** [List of his works, with notes, 456 titles.] (Sibley, J. L. Biogr. sketches of grad. of H. U., 1885, iii. 42-168.)

**Mechanics.** New mechanical dictionary. By E. H. Knight. B. 1884. 1. 8°.  
 Full references to matter in scientific periodicals at the end of many articles.

**Meteorological** bibliography, 1882 and 1883. By C. Abbe. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 556-569.)

**Meteorology.** A bibliography, guide and index to climate. (Scientific roll [i.] 1880-84.)  
 Includes the *general* portion and references on *aqueous vapor*, with abstracts. Unfinished.

**Mexico.** (Prov. ref. lists, Feb. 1884, iv. 2.)  
 — American and English authorities on. (Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material standpoint, 1884, 8°, pp. 143-156.)

**Mineralogical** bibliography, 1883. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 676-678.)

**Mineralogy.** Anleitung zur bestimmung der gesteinbildenden mineralien. Von E. Hussak. Leipz. 1885. 8°.  
 Literatur-verzeichniss [alphabetically by minerals], pp. 172-187.

**Mining** camps; a study in American frontier government. By C. H. Shinn. N. Y. 1885. 8°.  
 Authorities consulted, pp. 299-307.

**Molière.** Rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)

**Money** and prices, Bibliog. of works on. (Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance, 1884, 8°, pp. 363-414.)

**Music.** Bibliographie musicale du xiii. siècle. Par H. Lavoix. (Reynaud, G. Recueil de motets français, 1883, 12°, pp. 467-479.)  
 — Histoire de la musique. Par H. Lavoix. P. [1884.] 8°.  
 References to authorities at the end of each chapter.

**New Guinea**, Bibliography of. By E. C. Rye. (Royal geog. soc. Suppl. papers, 1884, i. 287-337.)

**Newspapers, American.** Copies of early newspapers in Boston publ. libr. (Bull. Boston publ. lib., 1879, iv. 106-108.)  
 — *Göttingen*. Göttinger zeitungen. Von Hans Ellissen. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 309-313.)  
 — *Kansas*. List of bound Kansas newspaper files and periodicals [3035 vol.]. (Fourth bien. rep. of Kansas state hist. soc., 1885, pp. 46-59.)  
 — *Pennsylvania*. Bibliogr. [of newsp. published in Columbia co., Pa., with historical notes]. (Freeze, J. G. History of Columbia co., 1883, 8°, pp. 187-194.)

**New York**, Western, References for the history and settlement of. (Library of Cornell univ., July, 1883, i. 181-182.)

**Northwest territory.** (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1883, iii. 12.)

**Oribatidae**, History of literature relative to. (Michael, A. D. British oribatidae, 1884, 8°, pp. 20-26.)

**Oriental** subjects, Index to articles relating to, in current periodical literature. (Trübner's lit. rec., 1885, vi. 16, 38, 55, etc.)  
 To be continued.  
 — works of imagination. (Lit. world, May 5, 1883, xiv. 149.)

**Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** By T. W. Higginson. B. 1884. 8°.  
 Bibliographical appendix, containing works by and about her, pp. 315-318.

**Otfried.** Chronologisch geordnetes verzeichniss der schriften über Otfried, von 1495-1884. (Piper, Paul. Otfried's Evangelienbuch, mit einleitung, 2° ausg., 1882-84, 8°, i. 269-295; ii. 689-693.)

**Ozone.** Index to the literature of, 1785-1883. By A. R. Leeds. (*Annals N. Y. acad. of sci.*, 1880, i. 373-404; 1885, iii. 150-152.)

**Palaeontology.** Review of the progress of North American invertebrate palaeontology for 1883. By J. B. Marcou. (*Amer. nat.*, 1884, xviii. 385-392.)

**Palestine.** Travels in the Holy Land and countries adjoining, 1788-1884. By W. H. Sewell. (*Notes and queries*, 1881-84, iii. 243, 385; iv. 104, 124, 144, 206; v. 264; vi. 242, 303, 384; vii. 83, 223; x. 444.)

**Pennsylvania.** List of the issues of the press in, from 1685 to 1776. By C. R. Hildeburn. (*Bull. of the libr. co. of Phila.*, 1882-85, viii. 44-55; x. 75-100; xii. 97-119; xiv. 1-30.)

**Peroxide of hydrogen.** Index to the literature of, 1818-1883. By A. R. Leeds. (*Annals N. Y. acad. of sci.*, 1880, i. 416-426; 1885, iii. 153-155.)

**Persian** literature in 1884. By S. G. W. Benjamin. (*Lit. world*; Apr. 4, 1885, xvi. 117.)

— Neupersische drucke der k. bibliothek in Berlin. (*Centralbl. f. bibliothekswesen*, 1884, i. 270, 315.)

**Petrarch's** translators. By W. Fiske. (*Notes and queries*, 1884, x. 267.)

**Petroleum.** Bibliography of bitumen and its related subjects. (Peckham, S. F. Report on production, &c. for the 10th census, 1884, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 281-301.)

**Philosophy** in America. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1883, iii. 12.)

**Physical** bibliography, 1883. By G. F. Barker. (*Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst.* for 1883, pp. 623-628.)

**Pierce's** administration, 1853-57. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

**Philology, Romance.** Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. Von G. Körting. 2 vol. Heilbronn. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Abundant references at the end of each chapter.

**Political Economy.** List of selected books on. By W. S. Jevons. (*Monthly notes of the L. A. U. K.*, July, 1882, iii. 105-111.)

— Principles of. By J. S. Mill. [Edited by] J. L. Laughlin. N. Y. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Sketch of the history of political economy, pp. 1-42. — Books for consultation, pp. 43-45.

— A teacher's library of, selected from English, French, and German authors. (Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy, 1885, pp. 9-12.)

**Polk's** administration, 1845-49. (Prov. ref. lists, May, 1884, iv. 5.)

**Prison** literature, Tentative catalogue of, chronologically arranged [162 titles]. By W. C. Hazlitt. (*Bibliographer*, 1884, vi. 70-75, 183.)

**Racine.** Rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 2.)

**Reformation** in England. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)

— Luther and the; [reading notes]. (*Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila.*, 1883, i. 94-98.)

**Rhaeto-Romanic.** Verzeichniss rätoromanische litteratur, 1538-1883. Von Eduard Böhmer. (*Romanische studien*, 1883, vi. 109-218.)

**Rhenanus, Beatus.** Zur biographie und bibliographie des. Von Dr. G. Knod. (*Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw.*, Juli, 1885, ii. 253-276.)

**Rolleston, George.** Scientific papers and addresses. 2 vol. Oxf. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>.

List of published writings, I. lxvii.-lxxvi.

**Roman law.** Geschichte des römischen rechts. Von J. Baron. Berlin. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Quellen und litteratur [short list with notes], i. 8-11.

— Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. By H. J. Roby. Camb., Eng. 1884. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Books recommended for this study, pp. 248-252.

**Russian language.** Nachweis der besten hülfsmittel zum weiterstudium und gebrauch der russischen sprache und literatur. (Booch-Árkossy, F. Supplement zum lehr- und lesebuche der russischen sprache, 1884, pp. 92-94.)

**Sacheverell,** Bibliography of. By E. Solly. (*Bibliographer*, Feb. 1884, v. 66-72.)

**Sand,** George [pseudon], Editions of. (*Lit. world*, May 19, 1883, xiv. 161.)

**Sanskrit.** Brief list of books for students of [with notes, prices, publishers, etc.]. (Lanman, C. R. *Sanskrit reader*, 1884, pp. xvii.-xx.) — Kurze notizen über Sanskrit-neudrucke in Indien. Von A. Führer. (*Literaturbl. f. orient. philol.*, 1884, i. 219, 386.)

**Sanxay,** Bibliographie des fouilles de. Par J. B. Enth. (*Polybiblion*, april, 1884, xl. 356-367.)

**Scandinavia,** Bibliography of. Catalogue of the important books in English; with magazine articles and a few titles relating to language and mythology. By Th. Solberg. (Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, 1884, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 413-500.)

**Schaff,** Philip, Bibliography of. (*Lit. world*, June 30, 1883, xiv. 208.)

**Schiller,** Collections toward a bibliography of. (*Lit. world*, July 12, 1884, xv. 228-230.)

— Zur Goethe-, Lessing-, und Schiller-litteratur. (*Neuer anzeiger*, 1884, xlvi. 63, 91.)

A continuation of earlier lists.

**Shakespeare** in Poland, Russia and other Slavonic countries. By Dr. Ziolecki. (Trans. new Shakspere soc., 1880-85, pt. ii. pp. 431-441.)

**Shipping,** American, Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 635-636.)

**Shorthand,** Teaching, practice and literature of. By J. E. Rockwell. (*Circulars of information of the Bureau of educ.*, 1884, no. 2.)

Bibliography, pp. 61-159.

\*. See also *Tiro*, M. Tullius, sometimes called the father of stenography.

**Siebold,** K. T. E. von. Eine biographische skizze, von E. Ehlers. (*Zeitschrift f. wissenschaft. zoologie*, 1885, xlii.)

Verzeichniss seiner schriften, (197 titles), pp. xxiv.-xxxiii.

**Skating,** Bibliography of. By F. W. Foster. (*Bibliographer*, 1883-84, iii. 106, 143; iv. 17, 77; v. 138.)

**Slavery.** List of anti-slavery periodicals in the "May anti-slavery collection." (Library of Cornell univ., 1884, i. 229-231.)

**Smith,** Capt. John. Bibliography [of the editions of Smith's works, short list of lives of Smith and "a short chronological list of English books coördinate or supplementary to the present text."] (Smith. Works, edited by Ed. Arber, 1884, pp. cxxx.-cxxxiii.)

**Smith,** John Lawrence, List of scientific papers published by. (Silliman, B. Sketch of the life and work of Dr. Smith, 1884, pp. 23-32.)

**Socialism** and communism; books and magazine articles. (*Lit. news*, Jan. 1885, vi. 20.)

**Soualary**, Josephin, et la pléiade lyonnaise. Par P. Mariéton. P. 1884. 12°. Bibliographie, pp. 82-84.

**Spanish** grammars and dictionaries from 1490-1780, Concise bibliography of. By W. I. Knapp. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 240-247.)

**Spectrum analysis**, Report of committee upon the present state of our knowledge of. (Report of the 54th meeting of the Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1884, pp. 295-350.) List of papers in continuation of that published in report for 1881.

**Spencer**, Herbert, Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 31-32.)

**Sports** and amusements, Summer. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178-179.)

**Staffordshire**, Few works relating to, not included in Anderson's Book of British topography. By J. Collier. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 265.)

**Starch sugar**, Bibliography of. By E. J. Hallock. (Report of nat. acad. of sciences for 1883, pp. 109-137.) In tabular form. Also:—Extracts from journal literature chronolog. arranged, pp. 94-108.

**Steam navigation**, Chronological history of the origin and development of. By G. H. Preble. Phil. 1883. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 414-421.

**Surplus revenue of 1887**, History of. By E. G. Bourne. N. Y. 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day.) Bibliographical index, pp. 151-161.

**Swift**, Jonathan, Notes for a bibliography of. By S. Lane-Poole. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi, 160-171.)

**Switzerland**. Notice des travaux relatifs à l'histoire suisse au moyen âge publiés 1877-1882. Par Ed. Favre. (Revue hist., 1884, xxiv. 143-164.)

**Tardif**, Jules, Liste des travaux de. Par Eugène Lelong. (Bibl. de l'école de chartes, 1884, xl. 470-477.)

**Tariff**, History of the present, 1860-83. By F. W. Taussig. N. Y. 1885. 8°. Authorities—public documents—other material, pp. ix.-xi.

**Tariffs** of the United States, Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 631-633.)

**Taylor's** and Fillmore's administration, 1849-53. (Prov. ref. lists, June, 1884, iv. 6.)

**Temperance** and the drink question, Bibliography of. (Gustafson, Axel. Foundation of death, 1884, pp. 499-562.)

**Thames**, the river, Works relating to. By A. S. Krausse. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 242, 262, 302.)

**Theology**. Theological encyclopaedia and methodology. By G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst. N. Y. 1884. 8°. Bibliographical lists at the end of each chapter.

**Tiro**, M. Tullius. Zur Tiro-litteratur. Von Dr. P. Mitzschke. (Neuer anzeiger, 1885, xlvi. 37-43.) Continuation of earlier contributions in the same periodical, 1877, p. 155; and 1879, p. 169.

**Titanium**, Index to the literature of, 1783-1876. By E. J. Hallock. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1877, i. 53-76.)

**Trichinosis**. La trichine et la trichinose. Par J. Chatin. P. 1883. 8°. Index bibliographique, pp. 249-257.

**Turkish**. Uebersicht über die türkischen druckwerke von Constantinopel während d. j. 1883. (Literaturl. f. orient. philol., 1884, i. 449-473.)

**Tyndale**, William. The writings of, either published with his name or ascribed to him. (Mombert, J. I. W. Tyndale's Five books of Moses, 1884, pp. lii.-lix.)

**United States**. A series of bibliographical lists on American history, 1789-1861. (Prov. ref. lists.) Washington, 1789-97. April, 1883. J. Adams, 1797-1801. May, 1883. Jefferson, 1801-09. June, 1883. Madison, 1809-17. July, 1883. Monroe, 1817-25. October, 1883. J. Q. Adams, 1825-29. November, 1883. Jackson, 1829-37. February, 1884. Van Buren, 1837-41. March, 1884. Harrison and Tyler, 1841-45. April, 1884. Polk, 1845-49. May, 1884. Taylor and Fillmore, 1849-53. June, 1884. Pierce, 1853-57. September, 1884. Buchanan, 1857-61. November, 1884. —— administrations from 1861-1885, inclusive. By W. E. Foster. (Lit. news, March—May, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.) —— Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1883-85, v. 330, 438; vi. 88, 155, 233, 316, 402.)

**United States national museum**. Bibliography of, for 1882, 1883, (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 167-194; for 1883, p. 276-321.)

**Van Buren's** administration, 1837-41. (Prov. ref. lists, March, 1884, iv. 3.)

**Vegetarianism**, Notes of a few publications on. By W. E. A. Axon. (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 30.)

**Verri**, Gabriele, Pietro, Alessandro and Carlo. Bibliografia Verriana. Da Ant. Vismara. (Archivio storico lombardo, giugno, 1884, xi. pp. 44.)

**Webster**, Daniel, List of the publications occasioned by the death of. By C. H. Hart. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 79-82.)

**Wheatley**, B. R. A bibliographical career. [List of books and articles published.] (Bibliographer, March, 1884, v. 97-101.)

**Whist**, Bibliography of. (Linderfelt, K. A. The game of preference, 1885, 16°, pp. 41-48.)

**William the Silent**, Prince of Orange. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)

**Women**, Education of. (Prov. ref. lists, March, 1884, iv. 3.)

**Worcester**, Mass. Bibliography [of books and pamphlets containing historical information in relation to]. (Celebration of the 200th anniv. of the naming of Worcester, 1885, 4°, pp. 167-174.)

**Wycliffe notes**. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 165, 357.) —— Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., April, 1884, i. 127-129.)

**Wyoming valley**, Pa., Bibliography of. By H. E. Hayden. (Proc. and coll. of the Wyoming hist. and geol. soc., 1885, ii. 86-131.)

**Zoölogical** bibliography, 1882, 1883. By Theo. Gill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 567-632; for 1883, pp. 738-750.)





Θ

Library of Harvard University. —

---

# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

EDITED BY JUSTIN WINSOR,  
LIBRARIAN.

No. 24.



INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS, 1885-1886.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE.

---

REPUBLISHED FROM THE BULLETIN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:  
Issued by the Library of Harvard University.  
1887.



I N D E X  
OF  
REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant in charge of the Catalogues.*

\* \* \* In continuation of the Index published in October, 1885, and compiled in the same way.

**Alaska.** History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxviii. Alaska. San Franc. 1886. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii.-xxxviii.

**America.** Narrative and critical history of. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii. Boston. 1886. 4°.

Documentary sources of early Spanish-American history, pp. i.-ix. — The earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries, pp. 93-128. — Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucci and the naming of America, pp. 153-179. — The bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Aelianus, pp. 180-186. — The early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts, pp. 217-230.

Critical essays on the sources of information are appended to the chapters on Columbus, the companions of Columbus, ancient Florida, Cortés and his companions, early explorations of New Mexico, Pizarro, and Magellan's discovery.

**A. B. C. F. M.** List of works published by its missionaries, and list of the publications of its several missions in foreign languages. (Laurie, T. The Ely volume, 1886, pp. 485-524.)

**Anglo-Saxon** literature. Grundriss zur geschichte der angelsächsischen litteratur. Von Richard Würker. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Contains abundant bibliographical references throughout.

**Anthropology**, Bibliography of, for 1884. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 694-717.)

**Arianus**, Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180-186.)

**Aristoteles**. Die hauptgruppen des thiersystems bei Aristoteles und seinen nachfolgern. Von Ludwig Heck. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, p. 71.

**Armada**, Spanish. La Armada invencible. Por C. Fern. Duro. 2 vol. Madrid. 1885. 8°.

Autores consultados, ii. 503-513.

**Arnold's** expedition against Quebec, 1775-76. Diary of Ebenezer Wild. By Justin Winsor. Camb. 1886. 8°. (From Proc. Mass. hist. soc., Apr. 1886.)

List of similar diaries, pp. 3-5.

**Ascidia**. Über einige einfachen ascidien von der insel Billiton von C. Ph. Sluiter. Batavia. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss der citirten arbeiten, pp. 231-232.

**Asia**, Russian Central, Bibliography of. (Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia, 1885, ii. 654-684.)

**Asiatic society** of Bengal. List of books published, directly or indirectly, by. (Centenary review of the Asiatic society, 1885, pp. 95-105.)

**Astronomical** bibliography, 1884. By E. S. Holden. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 205-213.)

**Athenian knights**. Les cavaliers athéniens. Par A. Martin. P. 1886. 8°. (Bibl. d. écoles d' Athéna et de Rome, 47.)

Index bibliographique, pp. 565-576.

**Bacteria**. By G. M. Sternberg. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 457-491.

— investigation, Technology of. By C. S. Dolley. B. 1885. 12°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject at the end of each section.

**Bavaria**. Die litteratur über die südbayerischen moore. Bearb. von C. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1884, pp. 1-28.)

— Die bewohner Bayerns nach zahl, geschlecht und konfessionen, bewegung der bevölkerung, beschäftigung und wohnplätzen. Uebersicht einer anzahl von schriften. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1884, pp. 31-80.)

— Zusammenstellung der 1885 über Bayern erschienenen geographischen literatur. Von C. Grüber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1885, pp. 126-140.)

**Bewick's** history of quadrupeds. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 89-93.)

**Bible**. The epistles of S. John, with notes, etc. by A. Plummer. Camb. 1886. 16°. (Camb. Greek Testament.)

The literature of the Epistles (more important books), pp. xciv.-xcviii.

— Notes on Welsh Bibles. By J. R. Dore. (Book-lore, 1885-86, iii. 17, 36.)

— Recent American literature on the Old Testament. By S. I. Curtiss. (The expositor, 1886, iv. 392-398.)

— Recent English literature on the New Testament. By M. Dods. (The expositor, 1886, iv. 68-79.)

**Biblical criticism**. Uebersichtliche darstellung der literatur der neutestamentlichen einleitung. (Bleek, F. Einleitung in die Heil. Schrift, 4<sup>te</sup> aufl., 1886, ii. 9-60.)

**Biblical exegesis**, Bibliography of. (Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation, 1886, pp. 479-491.)

**Bibliography**. Literarisher bibliotheksapparat. — Bibliographien; biographien, literaturgeschichten. (Grassauer, Ferd. Handb. f. oest. univ.- u. studien-bibliotheken, 1883, pp. 64-86.)

**Birch**, Samuel. Bibliographical list of his principal literary works. (Birch, W. DeG. Biogr. notices of Dr. Birch, 1886, pp. 75-95.)

**Blastoidea**, Catalogue of, in British museum (nat. hist.). By R. Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. L. 1886. 4°.

Bibliography, pp. 303-310.

**Botanical** books, etc. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 177-186.)

**Botany.** Lectures on the physiology of plants. By S. H. Vines. Camb. 1886. 8°. Bibliographical references to recent works at the end of every chapter.

— The modification of plants by climate. By A. A. Crozier. Ann Arbor. 1885. 8°. References, pp. 31-35.

— Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras. By W. B. Hemsley. (Report of results of voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. Botany, vol. i. 1885, 4°.) Bibliography, pp. 69-74.

**Bradshaw, Henry.** List of his writings. By C. W. Sutton. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 143-145.)

**Brain.** Recherches sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psycho-moteurs du cerveau. Par J. M. L. Marique. Brux. 1885. 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 137-138.

**Browning's** work, List of criticisms of. (Corson, H. Introduction to the study of Browning's poetry, 1886, pp. 333-338.)

**Bunyan.** Editions, versions, illustrations, and imitations of the Pilgrim's progress. — Chronol. list of Bunyan's works. — Languages and dialects into which the Pilgrim's progress has been trans. — Poetical versions. — Editions for children. — Explanations. — Biographies, lectures, etc. (Brown, John. John Bunyan, 1886, pp. 453-495.)

— Early editions of the Pilgrim's progress. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 144-145.)

**Byron.** Attempt at an exhaustive bibliography of. By R. Edgcumbe. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 265, 425; ii. 3, 86, 143, 284.)

— Bibliography. — Articles on Byron and his works. By John Taylor. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 42-44.)

— Poems attributed to. By W. Roberts. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 183-184.) Additions, pp. 258, 298, 339.

**Caesar.** [Extended review of recent editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von P. Geyer, R. Schneider and H. Meusel. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 134-204.)

**California, Univ. of.** List of publications by members of the teaching force of. (Biennial report of the president of the university, 1886, pp. 119-138.)

**Callot, Jacques.** Par M. Vachon. P. 1886. 1. 8°. Bibliographie, p. 65.

**Cambarus.** Bibliography of the genus, from the year 1868 to the present time. (Faxon, W. A revision of the astacidae. Pt. i. pp. 4-8. Mémoirs Mus. comp. zool. at Harv. Coll., 1885, x. 4.)

**Cards.** A bibliography of playing cards. By A. R. Frey. (The bookmart, 1886, iv. 89-97.)

**Castigliano, Alberto.** Catalogo dei lavori di B. Boncompagni. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 314-320.)

**Catholic** literature of England in the year 1884. Translated from the Literarische rundenchau. (Bibliotheca sacra, 1885, xlvi. 585-590.)

**Chemistry.** Bibliography of, 1884. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 533-542.)

**Children.** Books for very little. (Lit. news, 1886, vi. 306-307, 338.)

**Christmas.** Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 502-503. Continued from earlier numbers.)

— List of puritan tracts against keeping. By J. Maskell. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 504-505.)

**Classics.** Selection of books on. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 165-172.)

**Cities.** American, Municipal documents of, in Cornell univ. libr. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., 1886, ii. 39-40. To be continued.)

**Clénard, La** grammaire hébraïque de. Par V. Chauvin. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 22-31.)

**Climate.** The modification of plants by. By A. A. Crozier. Ann Arbor. 1885. 8°. References, pp. 31-35.

**Cocoa and chocolate,** a short history of their production and use. Publ. by W. Baker & Co. Dorchester. 1886. 12°. Sources of information, pp. vii.-ix.

**Comparative anatomy.** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Von R. Wiedersheim. Jena. 1886. 8°. Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 822-883.

**Copyright.** Bibliog. of literary property. By Thorvald Solberg. (Bowker, R. R. Copyright its law and literature, 1886, pp. 60.) Previously published in *The publishers' weekly*.

**Cornell univ.**, Recent publications by officers of. (Libr. bull. of Cornell univ., 1886, ii. 1-2.)

**Cray-fishes.** See **Cambarus**.

**Curtius, 1882-84.** [Extended review of editions, translations and commentaries.] Von M. C. P. Schmidt. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 205-232.)

**Dante** collections of the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885-86, iv. 188, 335. Unfinished.)

— A list of works relating to, printed in the U. S. By P. C. Knapp, Jr. (Third annual report of the Dante society, 1884, pp. 15-27.)

**Differential equations, linear.** Bibliography of. By H. B. Nixon and J. C. Fields. Amer. Journ. of math., July, 1885, vii. 353-363.)

**Dionysius of Halicarnassus.** L'édition princip. Par H. Omont. (Centralbl. f. bibliothekswesen, 1886, iii. 221-222.)

**Donatello.** Par Eugene Muntz. P. 1885. 1. 8°. Bibliographie, p. 115.

**Draper, J. W.**, Publications of. By G. F. Barker. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 383-388.)

**Earthquakes** and other earth movements. By John Milne. N. Y. 1886. 8°. (Internat. scient. series.) List of the principal books, papers, periodicals referred to, pp. 349-358.

— and volcanoes, Bibliography of, in 1884. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual report of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 228-235.)

**Easter** bibliography. 8 titles only. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 325.)

**Economics,** Reading list of works on. (Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people, 1886, pp. 271-273.) Republished in the *Literary news*, 1886, vii. 275-277.

**Education.** Publications, educational, historical, etc. for 1883-84 compiled from publishers' announcements by the U. S. bureau of education. (Report of the commissioner of education for 1883-84, pp. 884-930.)

**Edwards, Edward.** List of his writings. By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 139-141.)

**Egger, Emile.** Bibliographie des travaux de. Par Mme. Egger. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour

l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885, pp. 395-492.)

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere auf grundlage der entwicklungsgeschichte. Von R. Wiedersheim. Jena. 1886. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 822-883.

— Origine des feuillets blastodermiques chez les vertébrés. Par Geo. Assaya. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 127-134.

— Specielle physiologie des embryo. Von W. Preyer. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Literatur, pp. 608-638.

**English topographical works.** (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 21. To be continued.)

Intended to contain such works as are best known, with note of value; alphabet. by counties.

**English church.** Disestablishment of, List of recent pamphlets and sermons on. (Guardian, Nov. 25, 1885.)

— Life in the, 1660-1714. By J. H. Overton. L. 1885. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 357-368.

**Erosion.** Chronol. list of works on the coast-changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 442-465.)

**Euclid.** Notice bibliographique sur les traductions en suédois des Éléments d'Euclide. Par G. Eneström. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 322-340.)

**Explosives.** Notes on the literature of. By C. E. Munroe. (Proc. of U. S. naval inst., 1886, xii. 179, 423, 603.)

Continued from earlier numbers and to be continued.

**Family, The;** an historical and social study. By C. F. Thwing. B. 1887. 8°.

Chief works consulted, pp. 203-208.

“**Federalist, The,**” Authorship and bibliography of. By H. C. Lodge. (Hamilton, Alex. Works, 1886, vol. IX. xxiii.-xl.)

**Fine Arts,** A selection of works on. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 187-192.)

**Folk-lore.** Bibliogr. des traditions et de la littérature populaire ou orale des Frances d'Outremer. Par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot. (Revue de linguistique, xix. . . .)

— *Greek*, Bibliography of. (Garnett, L. M. J. Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces, 1885, pp. 259-260.)

— *Hindu*. Bibliography of folk-lore. Vernacular publications in the Panjab. By R. C. Temple. (Folk-lore journal, 1886, iv. 273-307.)

Gives abstracts of the contents of each book mentioned.

— *Italian*. Bibliogr. delle principali raccolti di novelle popolari d'Italia. (Pitré, G. Novelle popolari toscane, 1885, pp. xxxix.-xl.)

— Italian popular tales. By T. F. Crane. B. & N. Y. 1885. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xix.-xxviii.

**Foraminifera,** Bibliography of, including eo-zoon and receptaculites. By Anthony Woodward. (Geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minn. 14th ann. report, 1886, pp. 167-311.)

**Forestry.** List of books on trees and forestry, belonging to the Library company of Phila. (Bull. Libr'y co. of Phila., 1886, pp. 60-65.)

**Fortuny.** Par Ch. Yriarte. P. 1886. 1. 8°.

Bibliographie, p. 44.

**Fossil insects.** Systematic review of our present knowledge of. By S. H. Scudder. (Bull. U. S. geol. survey, no. 31.)

Bibliography at the beginning of each section of the work.

**Fossil invertebrates.** Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of, in the U. S. nat. museum. By J. B. Marcou. Wash. 1885. 8°. (Bulletin of U. S. nat. museum, no. 30.)

**Franok**, Melchior. [List of his musical publications, by R. Eitner.] (Monatshefte für musikgeschichte, 1885, nos. 5-12.)

**Frankfurt,** Germ. Verzeichniss von abhandlungen und notizen zur geschichte Frankfurt's aus zeitschriften und sammelwerken. Von H. Grotewind. (Mittb. d. vereins f. gesch. u. alterthumsk., 1885, vii. 6.)

Also separately.

**French.** Studium und unterricht des französischen. Von H. Breitinger. 2° aufl. Zürich. 1885. 8°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

**French colonies.** Atlas colonial par Henri Mager. Paris. 1885. 4°.

“Principaux ouvrages à consulter,” p. 12.

**French law.** Précis de l'histoire du droit français. Par P. Viollet. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Given bibliographical notes at the end of every section.

**Fu-Sang.** Liste des principaux écrits publiés sur la question de. (Archives de la soc. américaine de France, 1884, iii. 206.)

**Gagne,** Paulin. Le poète, et ses publications excentriques. Par S. Brugal. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 161-170.)

**Gay, Joseph.** Works by J. D. Breval published under the pseudon. of. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 210-211.)

**Geology.** List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780-813.)

— Revue géologique suisse pour 1885. Par E. Favre. (Archives des sciences phys. et nat., 1886, xv. 201-244, 313-341.)

**Gerle,** Hans. Die lautenbücher des. Von W. Tappert. (Monatshefte f. musik-gesch., 1886, xviii. 101-111.)

**German literature,** History of. By W. Scherer. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographical appendix, ii. 353-403.

**Godwin-Austen,** R. A. C., List of geological works and papers of. By H. B. Woodward. (Geological magazine, Jan. 1885, xii. 8-10.)

**Goethe-jahrbuch.** Herausg. von L. Geiger. vii. band. Frankfurt a/M. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 323-402.

— Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. freiherrn von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch., 1885-87, xiii. 532; xiv. 191; xv. 81.)

**Golden legende,** The. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 65-71.)

**Goldsmith.** Editions of the Vicar of Wakefield. Supplementary to the list in Stock's facsimile edition. By A. Dobson. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 4-5.)

**Greek lyric poets.** [Extended review of recent literature upon]. Von O. Schroeder. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 338-369.)

**Greek studies.** Catalogue of publications relatives aux études grecques. 1884-85. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885, pp. 345-393.)

**Guyot**, Arnold, List of the writings of. By J. D. Dana. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 345-347.)

**Gymnastics**. Methodik des turnunterrichtes. Von Richard Kümmel. Wien. 1884. 8°. (Handb. d. spec. methodik, 12.) Geschichts und literatur, pp. 121-124.

**Harvard**, John, What do we know about. By A. B. Hart. (Harvard monthly, April, 1886.) Bibliographical note, p. 57.

**Harvard university** and its officers, A list of the publications of, with the chief publications on the university. 1880-85. By W. H. Tillinghast. (Harv. univ. bibliogr. contrib. no. 21, 1886.)

**Hindu** religions. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde. Par A. Barth. [Review of recent important works on the subject.] (Revue de l'histoire des religions, 1885, xi. 37-64, 160-196.)

**History**, Outlines of universal. By G. P. Fisher. N. Y. 1885. 8°. References to the literature of the subjects treated at the end of many chapters or periods.

**Holothurioidea**, Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By Hjalmer Théel. Pt. ii. (Report of results. Zoölogy, xiv. 1886. 4°.) Bibliography, alphab. by authors, pp. 269-277.

**Hugo**, Victor. Voyage dans un fauteuil à la recherche de l'édition originale de "Ruy Blas." Par Jolly Bavoillot. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 321-335.)

**Hymans**, Louis, Liste chronologique des œuvres de. (Annuaire de l'acad. roy. de Belgique, 1886, pp. 377-382.)

**Ichthyopsida**, System of branchial sense-organs in. By John Beard. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 170-224.) Literature, pp. 216-218.

**Indian** wars of the far West. Massacres of the mountains. By J. P. Dunn. N. Y. 1886. 8°. List of authorities, pp. 757-764.

**Insectivorous** plants, List of the principal works on. (Goodale, G. L. Physiological botany, 1885, pp. 351-353.)

**Irish** language, Rough preliminary list of books printed in, from 1571-1817. (Celtic magazine, 1885, x. 584-586.)

**Isokrates**, 1879-1884. [Extended review of recent editions, commentaries and translations.] Von E. Albrecht. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 49-103.)

**Italian** popular tales. By T. F. Crane. Boston & N. Y. 1885. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xix.-xxviii.

**James I.**, King, as an author. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 40; iv. 17, 81.)

**Jevons**, W. S. List of his writings. (Jevons, W. S. Letters and journals, 1886, pp. 459-467.)

**Jewish** people in the time of Christ, History of. By E. Schürer. Vol. iii. Edin. 1886. 8°. Frequent bibliographical notes.

— Histoire des Israélites. Par T. Reinach. Paris. [1885.] 12°. "Bibliographie," giving only the most important and most accessible works, pp. 406-409.

**Journalism**, Reference notes on. (Libr. bull. of Cornell univ., 1885, i. 329-330.)

"**Junius**" letters. [Bibliography of articles upon their authorship, with list of persons to whom they have been accredited. By A. R. Frey.] (Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms, 1885, pp. 145-156.)

**Kansas**, the prelude to the war for the Union. By L. W. Spring. B. 1885. 8°. (Amer. commonwealths.) Bibliography, pp. 323-327.

**Kant**-bibliographie des jahres 1884. Von R. Reicke. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 682-688.)

**Kastner**, J. G. Verzeichniss seiner tondichtungen, lehr- und musikwissenschaftlichen werken, etc. (Ludwig, H. J. G. Kastner, 1886, iii. 347-396.)

**Kohl** collection of maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883-86, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, 175, 234, 275, 325.) Also published separately, 1886.

**Krystallographischen** und mineralogischen literatur, Repertorium der. 1876-1885. (Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie. General register, bd. i.-x. 1886.)

**La Fontaine**, Une édition originale inconnue de trois contes de. Par L. Derôme. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 225-233.)

**Lamellibranchiata**. Les glandes du pied et les pores aquifères chez les Lamel. Par T. Barrois. Lille. 1885. 4°. Index bibliographique, pp. 107-109, 151-153.

**Law**, jurisprudence, legal and constitutional history, Books illustrative of. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 157-164.) — Kleiner beitrag zur juristischen bibliographie. [Confined to a few of the very earliest works.] (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvi. 275-278.)

**Lea**, Isaac, The published writings of. By N. P. Scudder. (Bulletin of the U. S. nat. mus. no. 23, 1885.)

**Legislation**, Aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amérique, etc. Par A. Amiaud. P. 1884. 8°. With bibliog. notes on the statute-law collections of each country.

**Le Pays**, René, Note bibliographique sur les œuvres de. Par A. de la Borderie. (Bulletin de la soc. des bibliophiles bretons, 1883-84, vii. 69-80.)

**Librarianship**. Übersicht der bekannten werke über bibliotheks-wissenschaft. (Grassauer, Ferd. Hanab. f. öst. univ.- u. studien-bibliotheken, 1883, pp. 1, 2.)

**Library** buildings, Index to the pictures and plans of, to be found in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1886, vii. 84-90.)

**Lionnet**, F. J., Catalogue des travaux de. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 429-440.)

**Lithology**. Elemente der lithologie. Von E. Kalkowsky. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. Litteratur, pp. 56-57.

**Livius**. [Extended review of recent editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von H. J. Müller. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 104-133.)

**Machiavelli**. Bibliographie française du Prince. (Machiavel. Le prince: traduction Guiraudet: introduction, etc. par L. Derôme, 1884, pp. 222-228.)

**Madagascar**, Bibliography and cartography of. (Oliver, S. P. Madagascar, 1886, ii. 222-270.)

**Maffei**, Scipione. Bibliografia Maffeiana da G. C. Giuliani. (Il Propugnatore, 1885, xviii. (1), 257, 426; xviii. (2), 249.)

**Magazine** articles. An alphabetical list by subjects is given monthly in *Book-chat*; 186 periodicals, English and foreign, are now included.

**Malta, Siege of** (1565). Appunti per una bibliografia dell' assedio. (Il successo de l' armata de Solimano Ottomano. Torino, soc. bibliofila. 1884. pp. 9-16.)

**Manuscripts.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques de Suisse. Par H. Omont. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 385-452.)

— Verzeichniss der handschriftenkataloge der deutschen bibliotheken. Von A. Blau. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 1, 49.)

— Verzeichniss der handschriftenkataloge der schweizerischen bibliotheken. Von G. Meier. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 1-19.)

**Maps.** Classified index to the maps in the Royal geographical society's publications, 1830-1883. By Richard Bliss. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885-86, iv. 47, 109, 182, 242, 277.)

Also published separately, 1886.

— Classified index to the maps in the publications of the Geological society of London, 1811-1885. By Richard Bliss. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1886, vii. 78, 196.)

Unfinished.

— Kohl collection of maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883-86, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, 175, 234, 275, 325.)

Also published separately, 1886.

— List of general and special topographic maps, also of miscellaneous topographic and other government maps including cadastral and geologic, published or in course of publication. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d int. geographical congress, 1885, pp. 112-139.)

**Marienthaler** drucke (Die) der bibliotheken zu Darmstadt und Mainz. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xvii. 193-201.)

**Marteau**, publisher. Bibliographie des noms portant l'adresse "à Cologne, chez Pierre du Marteau." Par L. Jaumart de Brouillant. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 298-320.)

**Maurice, F. D.** Bibliography. By G. J. Gray. (Maurice, F. D. Life, 4th ed., 1885, I. xi.-xxxiv.)

**Meek, F. B.** Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of . . . fossil invertebrates. Bulletin of U. S. nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 9-112.)

**Meteorology**, Bibliography of, for 1884. By O. L. Fassig. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 396-413.)

— Handbuch der ausübenden witterungskunde. Von W. J. Van Bebber. 2 vol. Stuttg. 1885. 8°. Literatur, i. 389-392; ii. 480-494.

**Milton**, John. The first edition of Paradise lost. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 72-75.)

**Mineralogischen** und krystallographischen literatur, Repertorium der, 1876-1885. (Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie, Generalregister, bd. i.-x. 1886.)

**Mineralogy**, geology, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, List of works on. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780-813.)

— Bibliography of, 1884. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 558-561.)

**Missions.** List of books and articles published by missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. and list of the publications of its several missions in foreign lan-

guages. (Laurie, T. The Ely volume, 1886, pp. 485-524.)

**Modern Greek.** Essais de grammaire historique néo-grecque. Par J. Psichari. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885.)

Liste des textes et des ouvrages cités, pp. 1-31.

**Muir, John**, Bibliography of. By E. A. Avery. (Overland monthly, Oct. 1885, vi. 445-446.)

**Musio.** Bücherverzeichniss der musik-literatur aus den jahren 1839 bis 1846 im anschluss an Becker und Büchting. Verfasst von Rob. Eitner. (Beilage zu den Monatsheften für musik-geschichte, 1885.)

Intended to fill the gap between C. F. Becker's "Systematisch-chronol. darstellung der musikalischen literatur" and Ad. Büchting's "Bibliotheca musica."

— Katalog der musikalien-sammlung des Joachimsthalschen gymnasium zu Berlin. Verfasst von R. Eitner. (Beilage zu den Monatsheften für musikgeschichte, 1884-85.)

**Myzostoma.** Bidrag til myzostomernes anatomi og histologi af F. Nansen. Bergen. 1885. f. Literaturfortegnelse, 2 pp.

**Nantes.** Essai de bibliographie sommaire nantaise. Par S. de La Nicolière-Teijeiro. (Bull. monumental, 1886, iii. 210-218.)

**Nerves**, cranial, Segmental value of. By A. M. Marshall. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 125-169.)

List of works and papers referred to, pp. 168-169.

**Newbery**, John, publisher. Titles of a few of his books. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 503.)

See C. Welsh's *Bookseller of the last century*, for a list to which this is supplementary.

**Newberys**, A list of the books published by the, from 1740 to 1800. (Welsh, C. A bookseller of the last century, 1885, pp. 168-347.)

**Oligochaetae.** System und morphologie der oligochaeten. Von Fr. Vejdovský. Prag. 1884. f. Literatur, pp. 5-11.

**Opitz, Martin.** Bibliographie der einzeldrücke von M. O.'s gedichten und sonstigen schriften. Von H. Oesterley. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1885, ii. 383-416.)

**Oregon.** History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxiv. San Fran. 1886. 8°. Authorities quoted, pp. xix.-xxxix.

**Oriental philology.** Literatur-blatt für orientalische philologie. Leipzig.

Each year contains an extensive bibliography.

**Packard, A. S.** Bibliography. — List of publications. Tributes to his life and character. (Memorial. A. S. Packard. Printed for Bowdoin Coll. Library, 1886, pp. 89-95.)

**Painters** and paintings, Cyclopedia of. Ed. by J. D. Champlin. Vol. i. New York. 1886. 1. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xxi.-xxxviii.

**Palaeontology**, geology, and mineralogy of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, List of works on. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780-813.)

— Review of the progress of North American invertebrate palaeontology for 1884, 1885. By J. B. Marcou. (American naturalist, 1885-86, xix. 353; xx. 505.)

**Pascal**, Principaux ouvrages à consulter sur la vie et les œuvres de. (Pascal. Lettres écrites à un provincial. Ed. par L. Derome, 1885, I. cclxii.-cclxiv.)

**Peat.** Allgemeine schriften über moore, moorkultur und torf industrie. Von C. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München f. 1884, pp. 22-23.)

**Petrography,** modern. By G. H. Williams. B. 1886. 12°. (Monographs on education.) Bibliography of important works and papers, pp. 27-31.

**Physics,** Bibliography of, 1884. By G. F. Barker. (Annal rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 487-489.)

— A text book of the principles of physics. By A. Daniell. 2d ed. L. 1885. 8°.

“Bibliography.—A representative list for further reading,” pp. 668-671.

**Polyzoa,** Bibliography of recent. By G. R. Vine. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 674-680.)

**Pomponius Mela,** Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180-186.)

**Pope, Alex.** List of books, papers, and verses in which he was abused. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope, 1882, iv. 232-235.)

— Notes on editions of the Dunciad. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope, 1882, iv. 299-311.)

**Prud'hom.** Par Pierre Gauthiez. P. 1886. 1. 8°. Bibliographie, p. 57.

**Prussia.** Altpreussische bibliographie, 1884. (Altpreus. monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 179-184, 374-376, 494-503, 667-682.)

Continued annually.

— Verzeichniss der in den programmen der höheren lehranstalten Ostpreussens enthaltenen abhandlungen zur geschichte von Ost- u. West-preussen. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 365-372.)

**Pseudonyms.** Lexicon pseudonimorum. Von Emil Weller. Regensb. 1886. 8°.

The preface mentions a large number of earlier collections.

**Psychology.** By John Dewey. N. Y. 1887. 8°. Notes on the principal writers, pp. 425-427.

**Quicherat,** Jules. Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 2 vol. Paris. 1885-86. 8°. Bibliographie de ses ouvrages, i. 36-70.

**Raleigh,** Sir Walter. Bibliography of the “History of the world” and of the “Remains.” By T. N. Brushfield. (Library chronicle, 1886, iii. 8-15.)

— References to works upon. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 138, 252.)

**Rastenberg,** Germ. Verzeichniss der die stadt Rastenberg betreffenden urkunden. Von Carl Beckherrn. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 505-605.)

**Religions,** Manuel de l'histoire des. Par C. P. Tiele. Paris. 1885. 12°.

“Bibliographie” at the beginning of each chapter.

**Rembrandt.** Par É. Michel. P. 1886. 1. 8°. Bibliographie, p. 117.

**Rhenanus,** Beatus, Zur bibliographie des. Nachtrag. Von Dr. G. Knod. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 265-274.)

**Roman law,** Influence of, on the law of England. By T. E. Scrutton. Camb. 1885. 8°. List of works cited, pp. xiii.-xvi.

**Rome,** Ancient, in 1885. By J. H. Middleton. Edin. 1885. 8°.

Sources of information, pp. xi.-xxvi.

**Rotifera,** History of the literature concerning. — Bibliography of. (Hudson, C. T. and Goss, P. H. The rotifera, 1886, i. 13-22; ii. 140-142.)

**Salzburg** emigration, 1731-35, Die litteratur über die. Von E. Dannappel. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvi. 33, 65, 99.) — Beitrag. (Same, 1886, xlvi. 267-275.)

**Saracens,** Story of the. By Arthur Gilman. B. 1887. 8°.

List of books used, pp. 451-469.

**Schizomycètes.** Bibliographie générale de. (Cornie, A. V., and Babes, V. Les bactéries, 1886, pp. 803-813.)

**Schubart,** Joh. H. Chr., Verzeichniss seiner schriften. Von Alb. Düncker. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1885, ii. 308-312.)

**Schütz,** Heinrich. (Sagittarius.) Verzeichniss seiner bis heute aufbewahrten werke. Von Rob. Etimer. (Monatshefte f. musik-gesch., 1886, xviii. pp. 47, 57, 65.)

**Scotticism,** Bibliography of. By P. J. Anderson. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 363-364.)

**Sense organs,** Branchial, Literature of the. By John Beard. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 216-218.)

**Sermons,** Latin, before the Convocation of Canterbury, since 1847, names of preachers. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 244.)

**Seyfarth,** Gust., Literary life of. Auto-biographical. N. Y. 1886. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 68-81.

**Shakespeare**-Bacon literature, Recent. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, 1886, pp. 118, 163, 302.)

— bibliographie, 1883 u. 1884. Von Albert Cohn. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1885, xx. 355-398.)

— Journal-uebersicht. 1884. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1885, xx. 296-301.)

— A topical index Shakespeariana, being a list of printed matter other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism. By A. Morgan. (Shakespeariana, 1885, ii. 132, 187, 254, 297, 385, 489.)

Incomplete, but not to be continued in this magazine.

— Selected works on Shakespeare. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 173-176.)

**Silver.** Grössere werke und abhandlungen über das silber überhaupt — geschichtliches — eignenschaften — silbererze und probiren — gewinnung durch verbleiung — pattinsonen — bleientsilberung mittelst zinks — amalgamationsprocesse — extractionsprocesse — silbergewinnung mit gleichzeitiger elektrolytischer kupferraffination, etc. (Bolley's Technologie, 1886, lief. 40, pp. lv.-lxiii.)

**Smith,** J. Lawrence, List of scientific papers of. By Benj. Silliman. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 239-248.)

**Socialism.** Die literatur der christlich-sozialen bewegung. (Brentano, L. Die christlich-soziale bewegung in England, 1883, pp. 75-78.)

**Solinus,** Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180-186.)

**Spanische** schönliteratur bis 1680 incl. Von Dr. E. Gigas. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 350-368.)

**Standard time,** List of publications on. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d internat. geographical congress, 1885, pp. 32-33.)

**Steele's** christian hero. By E. Solly. (Antiquary, 1885, xii. 233-236.)

**Stevens, Henry.** List of his more important works. By W. R. Credland. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 147.)

**Stoliczka, F.** Catalogue of 79 scientific papers by. 1859-1874. (Ball, V. Memoir of the life and works of Stoliczka. Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission, 1886, pp. 32-36.)

**Sturm, Ch.** Liste bibliographique des travaux de. (Sturm, Ch. Cours d'analyse, 1884, i. xxiii.-xxix.)

**Surveys.** List of works bearing on topographic and geologic survey operations. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d internat. geog. congress, 1885, pp. 539-546.)

**Switzerland.** Travaux relatifs à l'histoire du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Ed. Favre. (Revue historique, 1886, xxxi. 391-420.)

**Tacitus.** [Extended review of recent editions, translations and commentaries.] Von G. Andreassen und U. Zernial. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 1-48, 370-414.)

**Tardif, Jules.** Liste des ouvrages de. Par Eug. Lelong. (Bibl. de l'école des chartes, 1884, xlv. 470-477.)

**Tea, coffee, and sugar.** Brief bibliography of. By J. Drummond. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 415-416.)

**Teaching of the Twelve Apostles.** The Didache literature. (Schaff, Philip. The oldest church manual, 2d ed., 1886, pp. 140-158, 297-306.)

**Thackeray, W. M.** Bibliographical list of his writings in prose and verse, and sketches and drawings, from 1829-1886. (Thackeray, W. M. Sultan Stork and other stories, 1887, pp. 219-260.)

**Theology** of the Old Testament. By G. F. Oehler. Trans. by G. E. Day. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Titles of recent works most frequently cited or referred to, pp. vii.-viii.

— Introduction to theology. By Alfred Cave. Edin. 1886. 8°.

Gives lists of introductory and advanced works in each department of theology with critical notes.

**Tholuck, F. A. G.** Schriften vom j. 1827 an. (Witte, L. Das leben Tholuck's, 1884-86, ii. 534-543.)

**Tropes, Greek.** Literatur über die tropen. (Pecz, Wilh. Beiträge zur vergleichenden tropik der poesie, 1886, pp. vii.-xii.)

**Tunicata.** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By W. A. Herdman. Pt. ii. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xiv., 1886.)

Supplementary bibliography, pp. 8-11.

**Typography.** Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. Von A. von der Linde. Bd. i. Berl. 1886. 4°.

Litteratur, i.-lvii.

**Unitas Fratrum** [or Moravian church], Literature relating to [most important sources only]. (Schweinitz, E. de. History of the Unitas fratum, 1885, pp. vii.-xix.)

**United States.** Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1883-86, v. 330, 433; vi. 88, 155, 233, 316, 402; vii. 67, 180.)

— Municipal documents of American cities in Cornell univ. library. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., July, 1886, ii. 39-40.)

— Arnold's expedition to Quebec. Diary of Ebenezer Wild. By Justin Winsor. Camb. 1886. 8°. (From Proc. Mass. hist. soc., Apr. 1886.)

List of similar diaries, pp. 3-5.

**United States civil war.** Contributions towards a bibliography of. I. Regimental histories. By G. M. Abbot. (Bull. Libr'y co. of Phila., Jan. 1886, pp. xxx.; July, 1886, pp. 53-59; Jan. 1887, pp. 22-24.)

**Universalism in America.** By R. Eddy. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, 2278 titles, pp. 485-611.

**Vadianus.** Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180-186.)

**Venedianische** interdikt der j. 1606-07. Eine bibliographie der schriften über das. (Scaduto, F. Stato e chiesa secondo Fra Paolo Sarpi, 1885, . . .)

**Vergil.** [Extended review of recent (1881-84) editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von P. Deuticke. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 233-338.)

**Vespuccius.** Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespuccius and the naming of America. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 153-179.)

**Villalobos.** Bibliografia de las obras de. (Villalobos, F. L. de. Algunas obras, 1886, pp. 216-226.)

**Volcanoes and earthquakes.** Bibliography of, in 1884. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 228-235.)

**Voltaire.** Une édition Cazin inconnue de La pucelle. Par É. Mahé. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 207-211.)

**Walcott, C. D.** Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliog. . . of fossil invertebrates. Bull. of nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 183-202.)

**White, C. A.** Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliog. . . of fossil invertebrates. Bull. of U. S. nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 113-182.)

**Woodward, J. J.** List of the publications of. By J. S. Billings. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 300-307.)

**Wordsworth.** Bibliography of the poems of. By W. Knight. (Transactions of the Wordsworth society, no. 1, 1882, pp. 1-15.) Second edition, amended. (Trans. no. 7, 1885, pp. 119-129.)

— Bibliography of review and magazine articles in criticism of. By W. F. Poole. (Trans. of the Wordsworth society, no. 5, 1883, pp. 90-100.)

— Catalogue of his library to be sold by auction 19-21 July, 1859. By John Burton. (Trans. of the Wordsworth soc., no. 6, 1884, pp. 197-257.)

— A list of his poems arranged in chronological order. By W. Knight. (Trans. of the Wordsworth society, no. 7, 1885, pp. 53-117.)

**Writting.** Methodik des schreibunterrichtes. Von J. Ambros. Wien. 1885. 8°. (Handbuch d. speciellen methodik, 10.)

Litteratur, pp. 72-76.

**Wyman, Jeffries.** List of scientific papers and works. By A. S. Packard. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 118-126.)

**Yachtsman's library.** — Seamanship; naval architecture and boat-building: miscellaneous. (Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts, 1885, pp. 368-369.)

**Zoölogical classification.** Die hauptgruppen des thiersystems bei Aristoteles und seinen nachfolgern. Von Ludwig Heck. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, p. 71.

**Zoölogy.** Bibliography of, 1884. By Theo. Gill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 649-675.)



*Already issued or in preparation:*

A Star prefixed indicates they are not yet ready.

VOL. I.

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs on the Transits of Mercury.	11. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. The Entomological Libraries of the United States.
2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespeare's Poems: a Bibliography of the Earlier Editions.	12. A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers, 1870-1880.
3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the Life and Works of Michelangelo, with Notes.	13. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. A Bibliography of Fossil Insects.
4. JUSTIN WINSOR. <i>Pictus et Gratulatio.</i> An Inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces.	14. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Notes on the Historical Hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas.
5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different Laboratories of the United States, available for Scientific Researches involving Accurate Measurements.	15. J. D. WHITNEY. List of American Authors in Geology and Palaeontology.
6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS, bequeathed to Harvard College Library, by the Honorable Charles Sumner.	16. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen. 1855-1881.
7. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries.	17. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1830-1883.
8. CALENDAR of the Arthur Lee Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.	18. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography.
9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The Floras of different countries.	19. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Kohl Collection of Early Maps.
10. JUSTIN WINSOR. Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps.	20. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, 1884-1885.

VOL. II.

21. A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers, 1880-1885.	23. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. List of the Publications of Harvard University and its Officers, 1885-1886.
*22. JUSTIN WINSOR. Calender of the Sparks Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.	24. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, 1885-1886.



①

5

Library of Harvard University. —

—

# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

EDITED BY JUSTIN WINSOR.

LIBRARIAN.

No. 29.



INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS. No. III.

1887.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE,  
*Assistant Librarian.*

REPUBLISHED FROM THE BULLETIN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1888.

*Already issued or in preparation:*

A Star prefixed indicates they are not yet ready.

VOL. I.

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs on the Transits of Mercury.	11. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. The Entomological Libraries of the United States.
2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespeare's Poems: a Bibliography of the Earlier Editions.	12. A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICERS, 1870-1880.
3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the Life and Works of Michelangelo, with Notes.	13. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. A Bibliography of Fossil Insects.
4. JUSTIN WINSOR. Pietas et Gratulatio. An Inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces.	14. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Notes on the Historical Hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas.
5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different Laboratories of the United States, available for Scientific Researches involving Accurate Measurements.	15. J. D. WHITNEY. List of American Authors in Geology and Palaeontology.
6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS, bequeathed to Harvard College Library, by the Honorable Charles Sumner.	16. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen. 1855-1881.
7. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries.	17. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1830-1883.
8. CALENDAR of the Arthur Lee Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.	18. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography.
9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The Floras of different countries.	19. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Kohl Collection of Early Maps.
10. JUSTIN WINSOR. Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps.	20. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 1. 1884-1885.

VOL. II.

21. A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers, 1880-1885.	26. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Carlyle Collection.
*22. JUSTIN WINSOR. Calender of the Sparks Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.	27. ANDREW MCF. DAVIS. A few notes on the Records of Harvard College.
23. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. List of the Publications of Harvard University and its Officers, 1885-1886.	28. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. List of Publications of Harvard University and its Officers, 1886-1887.
24. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 2. 1885-1886.	29. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 3. 1887.
25. W. G. FARLOW and WILLIAM TRELEASE. List of Works on North American Fungi.	

INDEX  
OF  
REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES  
INCLUDED IN  
PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

No. 3. 1887.

BY WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant Librarian.*

\*\* In continuation of the Index published in January, 1887, and compiled in the same way. The larger number of the following titles refer to books or periodicals published in 1887, but many of earlier date have been included as they have come to my notice, and for a portion of these relating to American topics I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. Paul Leicester Ford, of Brooklyn, N. Y. The few titles which I have not been able to verify personally are distinguished by an asterisk.

**African fauna.** Beiträge zur zoögeographie Westafrikas. Von H. J. Kolbe. Halle. 1887. 4°. (Nova acta, 1. 3.)

Verzeichniss der benutzten literatur, pp. 208-210.

**Ainos** (and Yezo). Catalogue of works relating to 465 titles. (Memoirs of the literature college, imperial university of Japan. No. 1. Language, mythology, etc. of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies. By B. H. Chamberlain, 1887, pp. 137-174.)

**Aisne, Department of, France.** Bibliographie sommaire pour le Congrès de Laon et de Soissons. Par le comte de Marsy. (Bulletin monumental, 1887, iii. 215-224.)

**Albertinelli, Mariotto, et Fra Bartolommeo della Porta.** Par Gust. Gruyer. Paris. 1886. 8°. Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

**Algae, Fresh-water, of the United States.** By F. Wölle. Bethlehem, Pa. 1887. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. vii.-xi.

**\*Almanacs.** Bibliographie des almanachs nancéiens au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par E. Briard. (Mémoires de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 1886, pp. ....)

— Literature of. By H. R. Plomer. (Wal ford's Antiquarian, 1887, xi. 24, 161.)

**America, Icelandic discoveries of.** By M. A. Brown. London. 1887. 16°.

Bibliography of the more important books, pp. 200-213.

— Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii.-vi. 1886-88. 4°.

Critical essays on the sources of information follow most of the chapters; there are many bibliographical accounts of the cartography of the country, and the following special bibliographical essays: — Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucci and the naming of America, ii. 153-179. — The bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus, ii. 180-188. — Joliet, Marquette and La Salle; historical sources and attendant cartography, iv. 201-248. — The Jesuit relations, iv. 295-316. — The later histories of the Carolinas, v. 354-356. — Authorities on the French and Indian wars of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763, v. 420-482.

Vol. vi. relates to the American revolution, and contains bibliographical notes throughout.

— Sources of North-Western history. By W. Dennis. (Manitoba hist. and scient. soc. Transactions [1883], no. 6.)

**America, Central.** List of works relating to [more important titles only]. Brigham, W. T. Guatemala, 1887, pp. 430-442.)

**American** books and pamphlets advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728-1765. Compiled by T. Westcott. (Historical magazine, 1860, iv. 73, 235, 328.)

**Amputation** of limbs. On changes in nervous system after, with bibliography. By E. S. Reynolds. (Brain, Jan. 1887, ix. 494-509.)

**André, John.** Bibliography of. By C. A. Campbell. (Magazine of Amer. hist., 1882, viii. 61-72.)

**Angell, Joseph K.** Bibliographical memoir of. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 1-25.)

**Anthropology.** Bibliography of, 1885. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 844-870.)

**Arabic literature.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journal asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Continued from earlier volumes.

**\*Arc, Jeanne de.** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à. Par P. d'Arc. (Bull. du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, 1886, pp. ....)

**Archadelt, Jacob.** Bibliographie der druckwerke A.'s. Von R. Eitner. (Monatsh. f. musik gesch., 1887, xix. 121-156.)

**Architecture.** Best twenty books for an architect's library. (American architect, 1887, xxi. 81.)

— Brief list of the more important architectural works, recommended to candidates for the architectural examinations (Royal institute of British architects. Kalendar, 1887-88, pp. 121-125.)

— One hundred architectural books, from the *Building news*. (American architect, 1887, xxii. 50-52.)

**Aristotle.** Suggestions to those beginning the study of, with bibliography. (Journ. of specul. philos., 1886, xx. 430-443.)

**Arithmetic.** Earliest arithmetical books in European vernaculars. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 341.)

**\* Arithmetic.** Histoire de l'arithmétique. Par J. Thurion. Bruxelles. 1885. 8°. Bibliographische notizen, pp. ...

**Assyria.** Story of. By Z. A. Ragozin. New York. 1887. 8°. (Story of the nations.) Principal works read or consulted, pp. xiii.-xvi.

— Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. Von Fr. Kaulen. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1885. 8°. Litteratur, pp. 248-266.

**Astronomical** bibliography, 1885. By W. C. Winlock. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 446-456.)

**Astronomy.** Hand list for the student of. By H. S. Pritchett. pp. 4. (St. Louis Publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Bacteriology.** Manual of bacteriology. By E. M. Crookshank. London. 1887. 8°. Chronological bibliography, pp. 370-420.

**Bartholomäus Arnoldi von Usingen.** Zur bibliographie des. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvi. 353-368.)

**Bartolommeo, Fra, et Mariotto Albertinelli.** Par G. Gruyer. Paris. 1886. 8°. Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

**Bavaria.** Die im Jahre 1886 zur landeskunde Bayerns erschienene literatur. Von G. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geog. gesellsch. in München für 1886, pp. 60-78.) In continuation of earlier lists.

**Beowulf.** Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, 1887, 8°, i. 355-358.)

**Berkshire, Eng.** History of. By Cooper King. London. 1887. 8°. (Popular county histories.) Abridged list of books, etc., pp. 286-289.

**Bible.** Biblische literatur des jahres 1886. Von O. Zöckler. (Zeits. f. kirch. wiss. u. kirch. leben, 1887, pp. 1-18, 113-123.) Early editions of King James' Bible in folio. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. suppl. pp. 12.) Selected list of English books of reference on the Old Testament. (Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings, Boston, Unit. Sunday-school soc., 1887. pp. 107-110.)

**Biblical archaeology** and exploration, list of American writers upon, incl. review and magazine articles. By E. C. Mitchell. (The Old Testament student, June, 1887, vi. 305-315.)

**Biblical commentaries.** W. Vatke's Hist. krit. einleitung in das Alte Testament. Bonn. 1886. 8°. References to commentaries on each book of the Bible given in connection with each section.

**Biblical study.** [Priced list of the most important books for Old Testament study, procurable at a net cost of \$200.] By R. F. Weidner. (Old Testament student, Dec. 1887, vii. 116-119.) [List covering the same ground as the above.] By J. P. Peters. (Old Testament student, Jan. 1888, vii. 146-149.)

**Biroh, Samuel.** Chronological list of publications by. By E. A. Wallis Budge. (Trans. soc. of Biblical archaeology, 1887, ix. 23-41.)

**Bookbinding** hints, with list of books for consultation. (The bookmart, 1886, iii. 208-210.)

**Beucher, François.** Par A. Michel. Paris. 1886. 8°. Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 133.

**Bradford, William.** Catalogue of works printed by. (Historical magazine, 1859, iii. 173-176.)

**Brain, The**, considered anatomically, etc. by Em. Swedenborg. Translated by R. L. Tafel. Vol. ii. London. 1887. 8°. Frequent chapters of reference to modern authorities and, in particular, bibliographies as follows:—Pineal gland, pp. 14-15; Rete mirabile, pp. 198-199; Infundibulum and pituitary gland, pp. 540-542; Sinuses of the Sella Turcica, pp. 542-544; Cerebro-spinal liquids, pp. 638-645.

— On changes in nervous system after amputation of limbs, with bibliography. By E. S. Reynolds. (Brain, Jan. 1887, ix. 494-509.)

— Die functions-localisation auf der grosshirnrinde. Von L. Luciani und G. Seppilli. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Literatur-verzeichniss, pp. 411-414.

**Breviarium Moguntinum.** Die Mainzer Breviar-ausgaben. Von Dr. Falk. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 377-394.)

**British Columbia.** History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxvii. British Columbia. San Fran. 1887. 8°. Authorities quoted, xxiii.-xxxi.

**Brown, James Baldwin.** List of his published writings. (Brown, E. B. In memoriam: J. B. Brown. London, 1884, 8°, pp. 185-188.)

**Browning.** Introduction to the study of. By A. Symons. London. 1886. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 200-208.

**Buddhism.** Course of reading on. By W. M. Bryant. pp. 2. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Caix, Napoleone.** Gli scritti di. Da P. Rajna. (Miscellanea di filol. e linguist. in mem. di Caix e Canello, 1886, 4°, pp. xiv.-xxiv.)

**Canello Ugo Angelo.** Elenco delle opere e degli scritti vari di. (Miscellanea di filol. e linguist. in mem. di Caix e Canello, 1886, 4°, pp. xxxvii.-xxxviii.)

**Carlees, North American.** Preliminary synopsis of. By L. H. Bailey (Proc. Amer. acad. arts and sci., 1887, xxii. 59-157.) Bibliography, pp. 154-157.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Thomas Carlyle, 1887, pp. xxviii.) Catalogue of his books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, bequeathed to Harv. coll. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull. 1883-88, iii. 53: v. 67, 107.) Also separately, as Bibliographical contribution, no. 26.

**Carolinas.** Note on the later histories of. By Justin Winsor. (In his Narrative and critical history of America, 1887, v. 354-356.)

**Charities.** Notes on the literature of. By H. B. Adams. Balt. 1887. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and pol. sci. V. no. 8.)

**Cheiroscopy.** Bibliographia Cheiroscopica. By Ed. Heron-Allen. (Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand, trans. by E. Heron-Allen. 1886, pp. 421-431.)

**Chemistry.** Bibliography of. 1885. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 674-686.) Outlines of a bibliography of the history of. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of the N. Y. lyceum of nat. hist., 1874, x. 352-361.)

**Chiabrera, Gabriele.** Bibliografia delle opere a stampa di. Da O. Varaldo. (Giornale ligustico, 1886, xiii. pp. 105.) Also separately, Genova, istit. Sordomuti. 1886. 8°.

**Children.** Selected list of books on their faculties and management, pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Chlorophyll.** Litteraturverzeichniss zu der systematischen übersicht der untersuchten chromoplasten. Von A. F. W. Schimper. (Jahrbücher f. wiss. botanik, 1885, xvi. 143-147.)

**Christmas.** Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 152; iv. 502.)

In addition to earlier notes on the same subject.

**Cliber.** Colley, Bibliography of. [Exclusive of plays.] By R. W. Lowe. (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 21-22.)

Additions, pp. 96, 174, 376.

**Cloverhouse.** By Mowbray Morris. London, 1887. 16". (English worthies.)

List of authorities, pp. v.-vi.

**Cobbett,** William, Bibliographical list of his publications. (Smith, E. William Cobbett: a biography, 1878, ii. 305-319.)

**Coleridge,** S. T., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Caine, Hall. Life of Coleridge, London, 1887, pp. xxi.)

**Colonies.** Books relating to colonial subjects. (Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies, 1887, pp. vii.-viii.)

**Columbus-literatur.** Die neuere. Von K. Häbler. (Historische zeitschrift, 1887, lvii. 222-234.)

— Bibliographical account of the voyages of. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. 33-38.)

— Cristoforo Colombo in Portogallo. Da P. Peragallo. Genova, 1882. 8".

Libri consultati e citati nell'opera, pp. 245-254.

\***Connecticut history.** Books on. (Gilman, D. C. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut, 1861, p. 560 *seq.*)

— Connecticut. By Alex. Johnston. Boston, 1887. 8". (American commonwealths.)

Bibliography, pp. 397-400.

**Cornell univ.** Recent publications by officers of. (Lib. bull. of Cornell. univ., Apr. 1887, ii. 78-80.)

**Cumacea.** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By G. O. Sars. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix. 1887.)

Principal works on Cumacea, p. 2.

**Dakota language.** Bibliography of books in. By J. F. Williams. (Collections of the Minnesota hist. soc., 1870, iii. 37-42.)

**Dante** bibliography for the year 1886. By W. C. Lane. (Sixth report of the Dante society, 1887, pp. 19-30.)

— Dante, a sketch of his life and works. By M. A. Ward. Boston, 1887. 12".

Bibliography of selected books, English and foreign, pp. 287-294.

**Darwin,** Charles, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Bettany, G. T. Life of Darwin, 1887, pp. xxxi.)

— List of works by. (In his Life and letters, London, 1887, iii. 362-370.)

**Dickens,** Charles, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Marzials, F. T. Life of Dickens, London, 1887, pp. xxxiii.)

**Dinocerata.** By O. C. Marsh. Washington, 1886. 4". (Monographs U. S. geol. surv.)

Bibliography, pp. 225-237.

**Ear.** Literatur über das gehörorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. d. sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 547-559.)

**Earthquakes.** See **Vulcanology**.

**Earthworks.** See **Mounds, Indian**.

**Easter** bibliography. (Notes and queries, 1887, iii. 286.)

Earlier notes in i. 325; ii. 17.

**Educational** publications of 1885-86. List of; compiled from publishers' announcements. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of education for 1885-86, pp. 677-708.)

**Educational periodicals.** Statistics of, for 1885-86. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of education for 1885-86, pp. 709-715.)

**Egypt.** Conflict of East and West in. By J. E. Bowen. (Pol. science quarterly, 1886, i. 295, 449, 636.)

Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676-677.

**Electrical fishes.** Die elektrischen fische. Von G. Fritsch. 1<sup>st</sup> abth. Leipzig, 1887. f".

Verzeichniß der literatur, pp. 89-90.

\***Elocution.** Bibliography of English. (Warner's Directory of elocutionists, 1887, 8<sup>th</sup>, pp. ...) **Elsass-Lothringische** bibliographie des jahres 1886. Von E. Marekwald und C. Mündel. (Jahrb. für gesch. und litt. Elsass-Lothringens, 1887, iii. 146-188.)

\***Elsévier.** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des. Par J. de Brouillard. (Bull. du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, août-oct. 1886.) **Embryology.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere. Von O. Hertwig. Jena, 1886-88. 8".

Literaturübersicht, pp. 487-507.

— Physiologie spéciale de l'embryon. Par W. Preyer. Paris, 1887. 8".

Bibliographie, pp. 604-636.

**Emerson,** R. W. Chronological list of his lectures and addresses. (Cabot, J. E. Memoir of R. W. Emerson, 1887, ii. 710-803.)

**English church** in the eighteenth century. By C. J. Abbey and J. H. Overton. New ed. London, 1887. 8".

List of authorities quoted or referred to, pp. 477-487.

**English etymology.** Principles of. By W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1887. 8".

List of books consulted, pp. ix.-xii.

**English poetry.** Additions to Ritson's Bibliographia poetica. By W. C. Hazlitt. (The antiquary, 1887, xvi. 74, 123, 168, 215.)

**Erskine,** Thomas, Writings of. (Erskine, T. Letters, 1884, pp. 575-578.)

**Explosives.** Notes on the literature of. By C. E. Munroe. (Proc. of U. S. naval inst., 1887, xiii. 227, 405, 567.)

Continued from former numbers and to be continued.

**Eye.** Literatur über das sehorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. d. sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 267-288.)

**Eyes,** Simple, in arthropods. By E. L. Mark. (Bull. Mus. comp. zool. 1887, xiii. no. 3.)

Bibliography, p. 99.

**Faience,** La. Par Th. Deck. Paris, 1887. 8".

Bibliographie, pp. 287-298.

**Fiction.** List of historical novels [including also those that represent or reflect the manners and spirit of an age or country] and didactic or purpose-novels. (Bull. of the merc. library of Phila, Oct. 1885, and following numbers.)

Arranged by countries and states with appropriate subdivisions, and chronologically as far as practicable. America, England, Scotland, and Ireland have been covered so far.

**Fishery** question, its origin, history, etc. By Charles Isham. New York. 1887. 8°. (Questions of the day, no. 41.)  
References, pp. 85-89.

**Foehn-wind**, Selected list of titles on. By W. M. Davis. (Appalachia, 1886, iv. 343-344.)  
Part of an article on "Mountain meteorology," also published separately.

**Folk-lore**, *Auvergne and Velay*. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire de l'Auvergne et du Velay. Par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot. (Revue d'Auvergne, 1885, ii. 31-65.)  
Also published separately.

\* **Food** adulteration and its detection. By J. P. Battershall. London. 1887. 8°.  
Bibliographic appendix, pp. 258-267.

**France**, Selected list of works on the history of. By M. S. Snow. pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Frederick the Great**, Catalogue of books on, bequeathed to Harvard coll. library by Thomas Carlyle. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull. 1887-88, v. 67, 107.)

**French dialects**. Grammatische und lexikalische arbeiten über die lebenden mundarten der langue d'oc und der langue d'oïl. Von D. Behrens. (Zeitschr. f. neufranz. sprache und litt., 1887, ix. 92-214.)  
— Notices bibliographiques. (Revue des patois, janv.-april, 1887, seq. i. 59-78, etc.)  
Continued quarterly.

**French law**. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Par E. Glasson. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8°.  
Bibliographie, pp. 1-8, 155-171.

**French and Indian wars** of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763, Authorities on the. By Justin Winsor. (In his Narrative and critical history of America, 1887. v. 420-482.)

**Fungi**, North American, A list of works on. By W. G. Farlow and W. Frelease. (Harv. univ. bulletin, May, Oct. 1887, iv. 444-458; v. 50-66.)  
Also, separately, Bibliographical contribution, no. 25.

**Galileo Galilei**, La libreria di, descritta ed illustrata da Ant. Favaro. (Bull. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze mat. e fis., 1886, xix. 219-293.)

**Gardening** literature, Bibliography of (1603-1800), and of herbals and bee culture. (Hazlitt, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature, 1887, pp. 203-213.)

**Geography**, Bücher-verzeichniss der bibliothek des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig. (Mittheilungen des vereins für erdkunde, 1886, iii<sup>o</sup> heft, pp. 119.)  
— Leitfaden der mathematisch-physikalischen geographie. Von Michael Geistbeck. Freiburg im Br. 1887. 8°.  
Literatur, pp. 152-160.

**Geology**, American, Index of current literature relating to. By F. J. H. Merrill. (School of mines quarterly, 1887, viii. 172, seq.)  
Beginning Oct. 1, 1886; to be continued.

— Revue géologique suisse pour 1886. Par E. Favre et H. Schardt. (Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles, 1887, xviii. 63-113, 129-188.)

**Glaciers and glaciation**, List of works on, [referring to the more important researches and compilations]. (Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Glaciers, 1881, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. 177-191.)

**Gnostics** and their remains. By C. W. King. 2d ed. N. Y. and London. 1887. 8°.  
Bibliographical appendix, by Joseph Jacobs, pp. 449-456.

**Goethe**, Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. freih. von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch., 1887, xv. 198.)  
In continuation of earlier articles.

— Goethe-jahrbuch. Herausg. von L. Geiger. viii<sup>o</sup> bd. Frankfurt a. M. 1887. 8°.  
Bibliographie, pp. 270-330.

— Zweite fortsetzung der nachträge zu S. Hirzels Verzeichniss einer Goethe-bibliothek, und zu Goethe's Briefen, von F. Strehlik. Von W. freih. von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch., 1887, xv. 380-387.)

**Great Britain**, Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. By E. B. Andrews. Providence. 1886. 8°.  
Contains special bibliographies for each lecture.

**Greece**, Greek travel and topography, Books on. (Sandys, J. E. An Easter vacation in Greece, 1887, pp. 113-144.)

**Greek antiquities**. Die griechischen staats-, kriegs- und privataltertümer. Bearb. von G. Bussolt, A. Bauer, I. Müller. Nördlingen. 1887. 8°. (Handb. d. klass. altertumswiss., iv. 1.)  
Abundant bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

— Jahresbericht über die griechischen sakralaltertümer. Von A. Mommsen. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 315-352.)

**Greek grammarians**. Bericht über die griechischen grammatischen. Von P. Egenolff. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 109-177.)

**Greek literature**. Bericht über die auf die attischen redner bezüglichen litterarischen erscheinungen der Jahre 1882-1885. Von G. Hüttner. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886-87, xlvi. 1-53.)  
— Jahresbericht über die griechischen lyriker (mit ausschluss Pindars) und die griechischen bukoliker für 1884 u. 1885. Von E. Hiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 54-84.)

**Greek rhetoric**. Bericht über die auf die griechischen rhetoren und späteren sophisten bezüglichen, von anfang 1882 bis ende 1886 erschienenen schriften. Von C. Hammer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 85-108.)

**Greek and Latin language**. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft; bearb. von Karl Brugmann [and others]. Nördlingen. 1885. 8°. (Handb. d. klass. altertumsw. 2.)  
Contains frequent and copious references to authorities.

**Greek and Latin prosody**. Bericht über die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und römischen metrik. Von R. Klotz. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886, xlvi. 55-160.)

**Gressi**, Tommaso, Bibliografia di. Da A. Vismara. (Perio lico della Soc. storica per la provincia e antica diocesi di Como, 1886, v. fasc. 2.)

**Harvard univ.** List of the publications of Harvard university and its officers, with the chief publications on the university, 1885-86. By W. H. Tillinghast. (Harv. univ. bibliog. contrib. 1887, no. 23.)

**Hayti**. See **Hispaniola**.

**Hebrew palaeography**. Zur literatur der hebräischen palaeographie. Von M. Steinschneider. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 155-165.)

**Heidelberg universitäts-jubiläums, Die literatur des. Von N. Thoemes. (Literarischer handweiser, 1886-87, xxv. 641, 681, 727; xxvi. 39, 70, 103, 129, 161, 231, 263.)**

**Henry, Patrick.** By M. C. Tyler. Boston. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

List of printed documents, etc., pp. 378-383.

**Hildegardis, Zur bibliographie der heiligen H., meisterin des klosters Rupertsberg bei Bingen.** Von F. W. E. Roth. (Quartalsblätter des hist. vereins für das grossherz. Hessen, 1887, ii. 77-78.)

**Hispaniola, Bibliography and cartography of.** By H. Ling Roth. (Royal geog. soc. Suppl. papers, 1887, ii. 43-97.)

**Historical societies of the United States.** Bibliography of. By W. H. Whitmore. [With contents.] Historical magazine, 1868, 2d series, iv. 97-114.)

**History in high and preparatory schools.** By A. B. Hart. Syracuse. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>. pp. 22. Reprinted from the *Academy*.

Notes call attention to text-books, lists of topics, and reference-books.

**History of civilisation.** Les origines de la civilisation moderne. Par G. Kurth. 2 tom. Louvain; Paris. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Notes bibliographiques, vol. ii. pp. iii.

**Homer.** Jahresbericht über die homerischen realien für 1884. Von A. Gemoll. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 178-188.)

— Jahresbericht über homerische syntax und sprachgebrauch für 1886. Von G. Vogrinz. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 189-204.)

— Selected list of books on Homer. (Jebb, R. C. Homer, 1887, pp. 198-202.)

**Hugo, Victor, ses éditions, ses biographies, ses portraits.** (Revue politique et littéraire, 27 juin, 1885, pp. 823-824.)

**Hymns, German.** Das katholische deutsche kirchenlied. Von W. Baümker. 2 vol. Freiburg im Brëisgau. 1883-86. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Literatur. — Bibliographie, i. 40-124; ii. 20-43.

**Iceland, Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of.** By G. H. Boehmier. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 513-541.)

**Illustrating books, Modern methods of.** By H. T. Wood. London. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

Books of reference, pp. 239-240.

**Iridium, Bibliography of.** By N. W. Perry. (U. S. geol. survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1883 and 1884, pp. 588-591.)

**Irish music, List of works on.** By W. Frazer. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 510.)

See also p. 289.

**Italian literature.** Geschichte der italienischen literatur. Von A. Gaspari. Vol. i. Berlin. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Anhang bibliographischer und critischer bemerkungen, i. 481-547.

**Iulus terrestris, Early development of, Literature on.** By F. G. Heathcote. (Studies from morphol. lab. in univ. of Cambridge, 1886, ii. 232-237.)

**Jackson, Andrew.** List of publications containing information respecting Andrew Jackson, his times and contemporaries. (Parton, J. Life of Jackson, 1860, I. xiii.-xxv.)

An exhaustive list, with notes on contents, value, etc., of each work.

**Japan, List of works, essays, etc. relating to.** By C. Giussani. (Trans. Asiatic soc. of Japan, 1886, xiv. 87-118.)

**Jesus, Life of, for young people.** By H. N. Brown. Boston. 1886. 16<sup>o</sup>.

References at the end of each chapter.

**Johnson, Samuel, Bibliography.** By John P. Anderson. (Grant, F. Life of Johnson, 1887, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. xxviii.)

**Kant-bibliographie des jahres 1885.** Von R. Reicke. (Altpreuss. monatschrift, 1886, xxiii. 650-660.)

**Keats, John, Bibliography of.** By J. P. Anderson. (Rossetti, W. M. Life of Keats, 1887, pp. xi.)

**Laguerre, Edmond.** Liste des travaux scientifiques de. Par E. Rouché. (Journal de l'école polytechnique, 1886, lvi. 272-277.)

**Language.** Zur litteratur der sprachenkunde Europas. Von A. F. Pott. (Internat. zeitsch. f. allg. sprachwissenschaft, 1887, Suppl. I.)

**Latin language.** Jahresbericht über lateinische lexikographie; vom 1. juli, 1884 bis 30. juni, 1886; von K. E. Georges. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886, xlviii. 1-54.)

**Latin literature.** Bericht über die litteratur zu den römischen satirikern (ausser Lucilius und Horatius) für die Jahre 1881 bis 1885. Von L. Friedländer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., xlvi. 193-222.)

**La Tour, M. Q. de.** Par Champfleury. Paris. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographic, pp. 99-100.

**Law tripos, List of books recommended for the, and LL.M. examination.** (Cambridge univ. reporter, March 1, 1887, pp. 460-461.)

— **French.** Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Par E. Glasson. Tom. i. Paris. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographic, pp. 1 s, 155-171.

— **international, Outlines of.** By G. B. Davis, N. Y. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.

List of authorities, pp. xix.-xxiv.

— **Scandinavian.** Verzeichniss der litteratur der nordgermanischen rechtsgeschichte. Von K. Lehmann. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung f. rechtsgesch., 1887, vii. 205-234; viii. 170-173.)

**Leblanc, Felix.** Titres et travaux scientifiques de. (Bull. de la soc. chem. de Paris, 5 fevr. 1887; xlvii. pp. viii.-xi.)

**Lepsius, R., a biography.** By G. Ebers. Trans. by Z. D. Underhill. N. Y. 1887. 16<sup>o</sup>.

Index of his works, pp. 325-347.

**Levant, Histoire du commerce du, au moyen-âge.** Par W. Heyd. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1885. 8<sup>o</sup>.

“Observ. prélim. sur les ouvrages consultés,” pp. xv.-xxiv.

**Liszt, Franz.** Vollständiges verzeichniss seiner sämmtlichen (im druck erschienenen) musikalischen werke. Von Aug. Göllerich. (Neue zeitschr. f. musik, 1887, lxxxiii. 145, 169, 203, 237, 272, 375, 428, 440.)

**Longfellow, Bibliography of.** (Longfellow, S. Final memorials of H. W. Longfellow, 1887, pp. 421-431.)

— **Bibliography of.** By J. P. Anderson. (Robertson, E. S. Life of Longfellow, London, 1887, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. xii.)

**Long Island, Bibliography of.** (Onderdonk, H. Antiquities of Long Island, 1875, pp. 435-469.)

**Lophistoma.** Syst. bearbeitung der pyreno-mycetengattung lophistoma. Von Fr. Lehmann. Halle. 1886. 4<sup>o</sup>. (Nova acta, I. 2.)

Verzeichniss der benutzten schriften, pp. 149-152.

**McDougall,** Frances H., Bibliographical memoir of. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 27-47.)

**Machiavéisme.** Note sur la littérature du. (Janet, Paul. Histoire de la science politique, 3<sup>o</sup> éd., 1887, i. 596-601.)

**Magnetic** sense. On the existence of. By J. Jastrow and G. F. H. Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. soc. for psychical research, 1886, i. 116-126.)

Literature, p. 126.

\* **Maine.** Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Maine, or portions of it. By W. Willis. (Norton's Literary letter, 1859, no. 4.)

— *Same.* [Enlarged.] (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vii. 145-182.)

**Mainz** (Peter Friedberg). Die druckerei des Peter Friedberg in Mainz (1491-1499) und ihre erzeugnisse. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 394-403.)

**Mandeville, Sir John.** List of the editions of the Voyages and travels of, now (1884) in the British Museum. (Mandeville, Sir John. Voyage and travayle; ed. by John Ashton, London. 1887, pp. 277-289.)

**Manganese.** Index to the literature of. 1596-1874. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of N. Y. lyceum of nat. hist., 1876, xi. 208-249.)

**Manuscripts.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques publiques des Pays-Bas (Leyde excepté). (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 185-214.)

**Manx language.** List of works in. By E. B. Savage. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 270.)

**Maps, American.** Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii.-vi. Boston. 1886-88. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Contains many bibliographical essays on cartography by the editor.

— *Bararia.* Zur geschichte der kartographie in Bayern. Von H. Lutz. (Jahresh. d. geog. gesellsch. in München für 1886, pp. 74-124.)

— *California.* List of printed maps of. (Univ. of Cal. Library bulletin, no. 9, 1887.)

— *Morocco.* Cartographie générale du Maroc. Par H. de la Martinière. (Revue de géogr., 1887, xx. 20-27, 108-114.)

**Marat.** Revue bibliographique de la collection des œuvres politiques de. Par F. Chevremont. (Bougeart, A. Marat, l'ami du peuple. 1865, ii. 349-440.)

**Marsh, George P.** Trial bibliography of. By H. L. Koopman. (Library journal, Dec. 1886, xi. 474-477.)

**Maryland.** Bibliography of [the writers of]. By J. G. Morris. (Historical magazine, 1870, 2d series, vii. 240, 328.)

**Mascheroni, Lorenzo.** Per una completa collezione delle opere matematiche di. Nota di P. Riccardi. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle sc. mat. e fis., 1886, xix. 59-66.)

**Mathematics.** Index to the papers on pure mathematics in the principal journals and transactions of learned societies of the present century. [890 vols.] (Carr, G. S. Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics, 1886, pp. 841-935.)

**Messianic** belief, Jewish, Books on. (Stanton, V. H. The Jewish and the Christian Messiah, 1886, pp. xi.-xii.)

**Methodists.** List of mss., pamphlets, and newspapers in the archives of [the methodist historical] society of use to students of methodist church history. (Proc. New England meth. hist. soc. at 7th meeting, Jan. 17, 1887, pp. 26-37.)

To be continued.

**Milan cathedral.** Il duomo di Milano: saggio bibliografico. Da F. Salveraglio. (Archivio storico lombardo, anno xiii. fasc. iv., 1886.)

Also separately, Milano, 1886, 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 56.

**Military history.** Bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes. (Précis des campagnes de Gustave Adolphe. 1887, pp. xi.-lxix.)

**Mineralogy.** Brief references to papers on mineral species, 1885. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 702-712.)

— Mineralogical papers, etc. 1885, Index to. By H. A. Miers. (Mineral. mag. and journ. of mineral. soc., 1886, vii. 93-113.)

Similar indexes are in earlier volumes.

**Minnesota.** Bibliography of. By J. F. Williams. (Collections of the Minn. hist. soc. 1870, iii. 13-75.)

**Mole.** The development of. Literature on. By W. Heape. (Studies from morphol. lab. in univ. of Cambridge. 1886, ii. 216-217.)

**Morocco.** Essai de bibliographie marocaine. 1814-1886. Par H. de la Martinière. (Revue de géographie, 1886, x. (2), 96-107, 182-194.)

In continuation of the bibliography in Renou's work, published in 1844.

**Moore, Thomas.** Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de. Par Gust. Vallat. Paris. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bibliographic, pp. 247-281.

**Mounds, Indian.** Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio. By Mrs. Cyrus Thomas. (Ohio arch. and hist. quarterly, 1887, i. 69, 191, 272.)

— Early books which treat of. (Amer. antiq. and orient. journal, 1887, ix. 239-242.)

**Muscles, Facial.** Untersuchungen über die gesichtsmuskulatur der primaten. Von G. Ruge. Leipzig. 1887. 1<sup>o</sup>.

Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 126-127.

**Music.** Selected list of books on. By J. Otten. pp. 4. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Mythologie.** Jahresbericht über die, aus den Jahren 1876-1885. Von A. Preuner. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1886-87, Suppl.-bd. xxv.)

**Neander, Aug.** Erinnerungen von Ph. Schaff. Gotha. 1886. 8<sup>o</sup>, pp. 76.

Chronologisches verzeichniss der werke Neanders.—Schriften über Neander, pp. 65-76.

**Neapolitan archives.** Les archives angevines de Naples. Par Paul Durrieu. 2 tom. Paris. 1886-87. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Index bibliographique, ii. 403-412.

**Nemertea.** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By A. A. W. Hubrecht. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix, 1887.)

List of authors referred to, pp. 149-150.

**Nerve** suture, neurotomy and neurectomy, Literature of. By M. H. Richardson. (Boston med. and surg. journal, Oct. 21, 1886, cxv. 372-373.)

**Newfoundland.** Early English works on. (Dean, J. W. Capt. John Mason, 1887, pp. 159-167.)

\* **New Hampshire.** Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of New Hampshire, or portions of it. By S. C. Eastman. (Norton's Literary letter, 1859, new series, no. 1.)

**New Jersey.** Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and other publications referring in whole or in part to N. J. during the colonial period, exclusive of the public documents of the state. By W. A. Whitehead. (Stevens, II. Analytical index to the colonial documents of N. J., 1858, pp. 477-493.)

**Nichols.** W. R., List of papers by. (Proc. Amer. acad., 1887, xxii. 531-534.)

**Northwest territory.** Titles of books on. By G. W. Knight. (Papers of the Amer. hist. assoc. 1885, i. no. 3, pp. 173-175.)

**Numismatics, Greek.** Manual of. Historia numorum. By B. V. Head. Oxford. 1887. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xix.-xxvi.

— **Greek and Roman.** Review of recent works on. By Ernest Babelon. (Amer. journal of archaeology, 1885-87, i. 387-400; iii. 75-86.)

**Oceania.** The modern languages of [with provisional list and notes of authorities]. By R. N. Cust. (Journal of the royal Asiatic soc., 1887, xix. 369-392.)

**Oregon.** By W. Barrows. Boston. 1884. 8°. Authorities on the struggle of five nations for Oregon, pp. iii.-vi.

**Oxford** books of 1883-1885. By F. Madan. (The Oxford magazine, 1887, vi. 94, 110, 146.)

To be continued.

**Palaeontology, invertebrate.** Record of North American, for 1885. By J. B. Marcou. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 713-759.)

— North American, Review of the progress of, for 1886. By J. B. Marcou. (American naturalist, 1887, xxi. 532-544.)

— Traité de paléontologie. Par K. A. Zittel; traduit par Ch. Barrois. Tom. i., ii. Paris, etc. 1883-87. 8°.

Special bibliographies stand at the head of each division of the work.

**Palaophytologie.** Einleitung in die, vom botanischen standpunkt aus. Von H. grafen zu Solms-Laubach. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 383-400.

**Palestine.** Bericht über neue erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der Palästina-literatur. 1885. Von K. G. Jacob. (Zeitsch. des deutschen Palaestina-vereins, 1887, x. 95-126.)

A continuation of former notices.

— Palestine in the time of Christ. By Edm. Stapfer. Trans. by A. H. Holmden. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 502-508.

**Paul, St.**, Lessons on the life of. By E. H. Hall. Boston. 1886. 8°.

References at the end of each chapter.

**Periodicals.** Literary, of the Ohio Valley, List of, from 1819-1860. By W. H. Venable. (Ohio arch. and hist. quarterly, 1887, i. 201-205.)

— School and college periodicals, [Contributions toward] a bibliography of. By J. M. Bulloch. (Notes and queries, 1887, iv. 5.)

Additions by others, pp. 89, 110.

**Persian literature.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journal asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Continued from earlier volumes.

**Phidias.** Par Max. Collignon. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 125.

**Philosophy.** Jahresbericht über sämmtliche erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der geschichte der philosophie im j. 1886. (Archiv f. gesch. d. philos. 1887, i. 95-160.)

**Phosphorescence.** Bibliography of works on. (Holder, C. F. Living lights, 1887, pp. 179-184.)

**Phyllocarida.** Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By G. O. Sars. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix. 1887.)

Principal works on recent Phyllocarida, p. 2.

**Physics.** Bibliography of. 1885. By G. F. Barker. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 632-636.)

\* **Picardy.** Bibliographie picarde, par le comte de Marsy. (La Picardie, 1885, pp. ...)

Also published separately.

**Plautus.** Jahresbericht über. von (1882) 1883-1885. Von O. Seyffert. (Jahresb. f. alterthums-wiss. 1886-87, xlvi. 1-138.)

**Plotinos.** Jahresbericht. (Philologus, 1887, xlvi. 354-370.)

**Political Economy.** Revue critique des publications économiques en langue française. Par M. Rouxel. (Journ. des écon., 1887, xxxvii. 194-216.)

— Revue des principales publications économiques de l'étranger. Par Maurice Block. (Journal des économistes, 1887, xxxix. 46-74.)

— A teacher's library, selected from English, French, and German authors. (Laughlin, J. L. Elements of political economy, 1887, pp. xxii-xxiv.)

— Travaux de la Société d'économie politique [de Paris] de 1846 à 1887. (In its Statuts, règlement intérieur, etc., 1887, pp. 49-90.)

**Political Science.** Bibliography of, for 1886. By G. H. Baker. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i. Suppl. pp. 55.)

— Histoire de la science politique. Par Paul Janet. 2 vol. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Index bibliographique, ii. 745-763.

**Politics.** Study of, in Unity clubs and classes. By G. L. Fox. Chicago. 1885. 16°. pp. 16.

Books to help in the study, pp. 8-16.

**Popham colony.** Bibliography of. By W. F. Poole. (Wiggins & Lunt. The Popham colony, 1866, pp. 65-72.)

**Porta, Carlo.** Bibliografia di: saggio. (In his Poesie, Milano. 1887, pp. 739-772.)

**Printing.** Origin of. List of books on, published since 1868. By W. Blades. (Library chronicle, 1887, iv. 142-143.)

**Propertius.** Bericht über die litteratur zu Properz für die Jahre 1877-1880. Von E. Heydenreich. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 139-192.)

**Proverbs, Italian.** Bibliografia paremiologica italiana. Da G. Fumagalli. (Archivio per lo studio delle traduzioni popolari, 1886-87, v. 317, 482; vi. 25.)

**Prussia.** Altpreussische bibliographie, 1886. (Altpreussische monatschrift, 1887, xxiv. 186, 376, 507, etc.)

**Radiolaria.** Report on the, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By E. Haeckel. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xviii. (1), 1887.)

Bibliography, pp. clxxvi.-clxxix.

**Rainband.** Recent literature of the. By H. R. Mill. (Journ. Scottish meteorol. soc., 1886, 3d series, vii. 285-289.)

\* **Raleigh.** Sir Walter, Bibliography of, with notes by T. N. Brushfield. (Western antiquary, 1886, v. pp. 1-100.)

Also published separately, pp. 36.

**Regnault, Henri.** Par Roger Marx. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie et catalogue, pp. 95-100.

**Renaissance.** Books on. By Miss Fanny Waters. pp. 2. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Roman antiquities.** Bericht über die die römischen privat- und sacral-alterthümer betreffende litteratur des jahres 1885, resp. 1884. Von M. Voigt. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 185-210.)

— Die römischen staats-, kriegs- und privat-alterthümer. Bearb. von H. Schiller und M. Voigt. Nordlingen. 1887. 8°. (Handb. d. klass. alterthumswiss. iv. 2.)

Abundant bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

**Roman history.** Jahresbericht über römische geschichte und chronologie für 1885. Von H. Schiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 211-314.)

**Romances, French.** Storia dell'epopea francese nel medio evo. Trad. dall' originale danese [of Crist. Nyrop] di Egidio Gorra. Firenze. 1886. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 391-478.

**Romanticism.** Questione classico romantica: saggio d' una bibliografia. (Porta, C. Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 665-738.)

**Rome.** Pubblicazioni relativi alla storia di Roma. 1886. (Archivio della r. società romana di storia patria, 1886, ix. 658-659.)

**Rossetti, D. G.** Bibliography and catalogue of pictures of. By J. P. Anderson. (Knight, J. Life of D. G. Rossetti, 1887, 8°, pp. xix.)

**Runic inscriptions.** Die älteren nordischen runeninschriften. Von Fritz Burg. Berlin. 1885. 8°. Verzeichniss nordischer litteratur, pp. 165-173.

**Russian campaign** of 1812. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la campagne de Russie en 1812. (Intermédiaire des chercheurs et curieux, 25 févr. 1887.)

**Russian Church** and Russian dissent. By A. F. Heard. New York. 1887. 8°.

List of book consulted, pp. vii.-ix.

**Salivary glands.** Untersuchungen über denbau der speicheldrüsen von Blatta [the cockroach]. Von Bruno Hofer. Halle. 1887. 4°. (Nova acta, li. 6.)

Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 394-395.

**San Domingo.** See **Hispaniola.**

\* **Sappho:** memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by Henry Thornton Wharton. London. 1885. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 175-190.

**Scandinavian law.** Verzeichniss der litteratur der nordgermanischen rechtsgeschichte. Von K. Lehmann. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung f. rechtsgesch., 1887, vii. 205-234; viii. 171-173.)

**Scientific** investigations, local. Index of papers referring to, published during the past year by corresponding societies of the British association. (Report of 56th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. science in 1886, pp. 292-307.)

**Shakespeare**-bibliographie, 1885 und 1886. Von Alb. Cohn. (Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespearegesellsch., xxii<sup>er</sup> jahrg., 1887, pp. 284-333.)

— Shakespeare-Bacon literature, Recent. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, Apr., Dec., 1887, iv. 160-165, 552-559.)

Earlier contributions in the numbers for March, April, and July, 1886, the whole forming a continuation of the author's *Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy*.

— A survey of the literature of the sonnets, quoting the opinion of each author. Shakespeare, W. Sonnets, edited by Edward Dowden, 1881, 8°, pp. 36-110.)

**Shelley, P. B.**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Shelley, 1887, pp. xxvii.)

**Sicilian literature.** La stampa siciliana fuori di Palermo e di Messina nei secoli xvi. e xvii. Da F. Evola. (Atti della r. accad. di scienze, etc. di Palermo, 1887, nuova serie, vol. ix. pp. ....)

**Skat.** Illustrated grammar of the game of. By E. E. Lemecke. New York. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 62-63.

**Smell.** Literatur über das geruchsorgan. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 74-76.)

**Smith, Adam.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith, 1887, pp. x.)

**Socialism.** Owen and the Christian socialists. By E. R. A. Seligman. (Pol. science quarterly, 1886, i. 206-249.)

Literature, pp. 246-249.

**Sonnets** by American authors, List of, in the [191 vols. of 7 leading American] magazines. (Rowell, J. C. The sonnet in America, 1887, pp. 19-24.)

**Sorbin, Arnaud.** Bibliographie des écrits de. (Bull. arch. et hist. de la soc. arch. de Tarn-et-Garonne, 1884, xii. 283-288.)

**Spiders, American.** Principal literature on. By L. M. Underwood. (Amer. naturalist, 1887, xxi. 972-975.)

**Sport.** One hundred books of. [Result of a vote.] (The critic, Feb. 19, 1887, vii. 93-94.)

**Stowe, Mrs. H. B.** Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston. 1884. 8°.

Bibliography by Geo. Bullen, pp. xxxiv.-lvi.

**Switzerland.** Quellenbuch zur Schweizer-geschichte. Von W. Oechsl. Zürich. 1886. 8°.

Benutzte quellen, pp. 562-566.

**Taste.** Literatur der geschmacksorgane. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 46-47.)

**Temple, Jewish.** Der tempel von Jerusalem. Von O. Wolff. Graz. 1887. 4°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 99-102.

**Thackeray, W. M.**, Notes and queries for a bibliography of the works of. (The athenaeum, Jan. 1-Apr. 30, 1887, pp. 34, 96, 222, 382, 576.)

Reprinted in the *Bookmart*.

\* **Theatre.** Bibliographie théâtrale, 1886. (Annuaire 1886-87 de la Société des auteurs, ...)

**Thousand and one nights.** Contributions to the bibliography of, with a table showing the contents of the principal editions and translations. By W. F. Kirby. (Plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights, by R. F. Burton, Benares, 1885, 8°, x. 465-531.)

**Titanium.** Index to the literature of. 1783-1876. By E. J. Hallock. (Annals of N. Y. acad. of sci. 1877-78, i. 58-76.)

**Touch.** Sense of. Literatur über die taatorgane. (Schwalbe, G. Lehrb. d. anat. der sinnesorgane, 1887, pp. 36-38.)

**Travel, books of.** By Miss H. C. Clements. pp. 6. (St. Louis publ. libr. reference lists.)

**Tübingen.** Der erste buchdruck in, 1498-1534. Von Dr. K. Steiff. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 49-60.)

**Tunnels** unter meeresarmen und brücken über dieselben. Von L. Trzeschitk. Kleiner auszug der literatur. (Allgemeine bauzeitung, 1887, iii. 5. heft, pp. 37-38.)

**Turkish literature.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, 1885-86. Par Cl. Huart. (Journal asiatique, 1887, ix. 350-414.)

Contained from earlier volumes.

**Unitarian** controversy. History and literature of. By E. H. Gillett. (Historical magazine, 1871, 2d series, ix. 221-324.)

**United States.** Bibliography of the civil war. By S. H. Grant. (Historical magazine, 1862, vi. 113, 146, 186, 206, 245, 342.)

— Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. By E. B. Andrews. Providence. 1886. 8°.

Contains special bibliographies for each lecture.

— A brief list of general readings in the history of. (The academy (Syracuse), May, 1887, ii. 158-160.)

— Calendar of the Sparks mss. in Harvard College Library. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1887, iv. 387, 437; v. 48.) In progress.

— History of American politics. By A. Johnston. 2d ed. New York. 1885. 16°.

Authorities, pp. viii.-x.

— Reading notes on the constitution of the United States. By J. G. Barnwell. (Bull. Libr'y co. of Phila., July, 1887, pp. xv.)

— See also **America**.

**Uranium.** Index to the literature of. 1789-1870. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of New York lyceum of nat. hist., 1870, ix. 362-376.)

— Index to the literature of, 1789-1885. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 915-946.)

Also published separately.

**Usselinx.** Willem. By J. F. Jameson. (Papers of the Amer. hist. assoc., 1887, ii. 3.) Bibliography, pp. 201-220.

**Vanadium.** Index to the literature of. 1801-1877. By G. J. Rockwell. (Annals of N. Y. acad. of sci., 1878, i. 133-145.)

\***Vermont.** Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Vermont, or portions of it. By B. Hall. (Norton's Literary letter, 1860, new series, no. 2.)

**Verrazano.** Bibliography of. By B. F. DeCosta. (Magazine of Amer. hist., 1881, vi. 68-70.)

**Vico.** Note on literature relating to. (Flint, R. Vico, 1884, pp. 230-232.)

**Virginia.** By J. E. Cooke. Boston. 1883. 8°. Authorities, pp. iii.-x.

**Volcanoes**, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. Bibliography of. By G. H. Boehmer. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 513-541.)

— Volcanoes of Japan. By John Milne. (Trans. Seismol. soc. of Japan, 1886, vol. ix. pt. 2.) Literature, pp. 2-4.

**Vulcanology, etc.**, Bibliography of, 1885. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 487-493.)

**Whales.** On the development of the mammary glands and genitalia of the cetacea. By J. A. Ryder. (Bull. of the U. S. Fish commission, 1885, v. 135-142.)

Bibliography, pp. 141-142.

**Whittlesey.** Charles. Bibliography of his publications. (Memorial of Col. Whittlesey: tracts of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio hist. soc. no. 68, pp. 428-434.)

**Willaert.** Adrian. Beschreibung der druckwerke W's. Von Robert Eitner. (Monatsh. für musikgesch., 1887, xix. 87-117.)

**William and Mary College.** Bibliography of the history of. By H. B. Adams. (U. S. Bureau of education. Circulars of information, 1887, no. 1, pp. 84-88.)

**Williams.** Catherine R., The publications of, with notes concerning them. By S. S. Rider. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, 1880, no. 11, pp. 49-61.)

**Willis.** N. P. Bibliography of the first editions of his works. (Beers, H. A. N. P. Willis, 1885, pp. 353-356. American men of letters.)

**Wisconsin.** Bibliography of. By D. S. Durrie. (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vi. 29-41.)

**Yale university.** Sketch of the history of. By F. B. Dexter. New York. 1887. 16°.

Bibliography of more important sources of information, pp. 102-104.

**Zoölogy.** Report on the progress of, in 1885, with a partial bibliography of noteworthy memoirs and works. By T. Gill. (Annual rep. of Smithsonian inst. for 1885, part I. pp. 761-813.)



Library of Harvard University.

# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

EDITED BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

LIBRARIAN.

No. 40.



INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS. No. IV.

1890.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE,

*Assistant Librarian.*

---

REPUBLISHED FROM THE BULLETIN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1891.

*Already issued or in preparation:*

VOL. I.

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs on the Transits of Mercury.
2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespeare's Poems: a Bibliography of the Earlier Editions.
3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the Life and Works of Michelangelo, with Notes.
4. JUSTIN WINSOR. *Pietus et Gratulatio*. An Inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces.
5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different Laboratories of the United States, available for Scientific Researches involving Accurate Measurements.
6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS, bequeathed to Harvard College Library, by the Honorable Charles Sumner.
7. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. Pt. I.
8. CALENDAR of the Arthur Lee Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.
9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The Floras of different countries.
10. JUSTIN WINSOR. Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps.
11. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. The Entomological Libraries of the United States.
12. FIRST LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers. 1870-1880.
13. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. A Bibliography of Fossil Insects.
14. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Notes on the Historical Hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas.
15. J. D. WHITNEY. List of American Authors in Geology and Palaeontology.
16. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen. 1855-1881.
17. RICHARD BLISS. Classified Index to the Maps in the Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1830-1883.
18. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography.
19. JUSTIN WINSOR. The Kohl Collection of Early Maps.
20. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 1. 1884-1885.

VOL. II.

21. SECOND LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers. 1880-1885.
22. JUSTIN WINSOR. Calendar of the Sparks Manuscripts in Harvard College Library.
23. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Third List of the Publications of Harvard University and its Officers. 1885-1886.
24. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 2. 1885-1886.
25. W. G. FARLOW and WILLIAM TRELEASE. List of Works on North American Fungi.
26. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Carlyle Collection.
27. ANDREW MCF. DAVIS. A few notes on the Records of Harvard College.
28. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Fourth List of Publications of Harvard University and its Officers. 1886-1887.
29. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 3. 1887.
30. Facsimile of the autograph of Shelley's poem "To a Skylark," with notes.
31. W. G. FARLOW. Supplemental List of Works on North American Fungi.
32. H. C. BADGER. Mathematical Theses, 1782-1839.
33. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Fifth list of Publications of Harvard University and its Officers. 1887-1888.
34. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries.
35. GEORGE E. WOODBERRY. Notes on the ms. of Shelley in the Harvard College Library.
36. WILLIAM C. LANE. The Treat Collection on Ritualism and Doctrinal Theology.
37. FRANK WEITENKAMPF. Bibliography of Hogarth.

VOL. III.

38. WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST. Sixth List of Publications of Harvard University and its Officers. 1888-1889.
39. POTTER, A. C. Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher.
40. WILLIAM C. LANE. Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 4. 1890.

# INDEX

OF

## REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

### PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

No. 4. 1890.

BY WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant Librarian.*

\* \* \* In continuation of the Index published in January, 1888, and compiled in the same way. The larger number of the following titles refer to books or periodicals published in 1888-90, but a few of earlier date have also been included. I am indebted to Mr. J. L. Whitney, of the Boston Public Library, to Mr. C. H. Hull, formerly of the Cornell University Library, to Mr. G. M. Jones, of the Salem Public Library, and to Mr. William Beer, of the Topeka Public Library, for additional titles which would otherwise have escaped my notice. This list covers to some degree the same ground as the last edition of the Handbook for readers of the Boston Public Library, but no titles have been taken directly from that source. The few titles which I have not been able to verify personally are distinguished by an asterisk. Much of the final labor of preparation for the press has been taken by Mr. C. K. Bolton, of the College Library.

**\* Adulteration.** Bibliography and literature of foods and drugs and their adulterations. (Regulations conc. the analysis of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia, Washington, 1888, pp. 19-31. U. S. internal revenue, ser. 7, no. 15.)

Also in Report of comm. of internal revenue for 1888.

**Aesthetics,** Guide to the literature of. By C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott. (Report of the Secretary of the board of regents, university of California, 1890, Supplement.)

Also published separately.

**Africa.** L'Afrique. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Lectures with explanatory and bibliographical notes.

**Alaska.** See also ORNITHOLOGY of Alaska.

**Alchemy** and hermetic philosophy, Bibliography of. (Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemistical philosophers, London, 1868, pp. 276-306.)

**Alcoholism.** Hérédité et alcoolisme. Par M. Legrain. Paris. 1889. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 419-422.

**Alf laila.** Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights. 6 vol. London. 1886-87. 8°. Bibliographical notes by W. F. Kirby, vi. 398-425.

**Algae.** Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. [By] G. B. de Toni. 1 vol. in 2. Patavii. 1889. 8°.

Bibliotheca phycologica, pp. cxxxix.

— See also WATER-BLOOM.

**Algeria,** Bibliography of. 1541-1887. By Sir R. T. Playfair. (Royal geog. soc. Supplementary papers, 1888, ii. pt. 2, pp. 129-430.)

Annotated. Chronological, with indexes of authors and subjects.

**Alps.** List of the principal works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the adjacent districts from the 15th cent. to the beginnings of modern Alpine literature [with suppl. list of English works since 1856]. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 120-149.)

— See also SWITZERLAND.

**Amalgams,** Index to literature on. By W. L. Dudley. (Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sci., 1889, xxviii. 161-171.)

**Ambassadors.** See DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

**America.** L'Amérique: choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris. 1887. 12°.

A bibliographical list follows each chapter.

— Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston. 1888-89. Vol. i. vii. viii. 4°.

Critical essays on the sources of information follow most of the chapters; there are many bibliographical accounts of the cartography of the country, and the following special bibliographical essays:—Americana, in libraries and bibliographies, i. Introduction, Part I. — Early descriptions and collective accounts of the early voyages, i. Introduction, Part II. — Bibliographical notes upon the ruins and archaeological remains of Mexico and Central America, i. 176-197. — Bibliographical notes on the picture-writing of the Nahas and Mayas, i. 197-208. — The Red Indian of North America, i. 316-328. — Bibliography of Aboriginal America, i. 413-420. — American linguistics, i. 421-428. — The myths and religions of America, i. 429-436. — Archaeological museums and periodicals, i. 437-444. — Relations with Europe during the revolution, vii. 73-88. — The peace negotiations of 1782-1783, vii. 165-169. — The constitution of the United States, vii. 255-266. — Political parties, vii. 295-356. — Wars of the United States, vii. 413-460. — Diplomacy of the United States, vii. 513-525. — Arctic explorations, viii. 104-130. — Spanish North America, viii. 246-294. — Colonial history of South America, viii. 342-348. — Bibliography of Brazil, viii. 349-358. — Manuscript sources of, and printed authorities on United States history, viii. 413-507.

**American archaeology.** Die culturvölker alt-Amerika's. Von Gustav Brühl. New York. 1875-87. 8°.

Literatur, pp. ix.-xxiii.

**American bibliography.** Reference list to bibliographies, catalogues and reference lists on America. By P. L. Ford. (Library journal, 1888, xiii. 37, 82, 135, 174, 207, 244, 289.)

Also published separately, Brooklyn, 1889, 4°.

**American languages.** Einleitung in die allgemeine sprachwissenschaft. Zur literatur der sprachenkunde Amerikas. Von A. F. Pott. (Int. zeitsch. f. allg. sprachwiss. 1888, iv. 67-96.)

**American literature.** Bibliographical list of works on the history of English and American literature. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. 1.)

\***Ammonia.** Index of researches upon the production of, from atmospheric nitrogen. By E. J. Ware. (Proc. Michigan state pharmaceutical assoc. 1888. pp. ...)

**Amphictyonie council.** Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Intro. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 29.)

**Amphipoda.** Report on the, collected by the Challenger. By T. R. R. Stebbing. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xxix. 1888.)

Bibliography, pp. 1-600, 1617-1656.

**Ana.** De la bibliographie des. Par Louis Mohr. (Annales du bibliophile belge, 1886, nouv. série, ii. 1-12.)

**Analogy,** and the scope of its application in language. By B. I. Wheeler. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. (Cornell univ. Studies in classical philol. 2.)

Bibliography, chronologically arranged, and annotated, pp. 44-50.

**Anam.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889.] iii. 259.)

**Anatomy.** See also BRAIN; CIRCUMCISION; COMPARATIVE ANATOMY; DEFORMATION; GENERATION; EMBRYOLOGY; TASTE.

\***Angling** books, Collector's hand-list of. By T. Satchell. (The angler's note-book and the naturalist's record, London, 1888, sm. 4°, pp. ...)

**Anglo-Saxon language.** Angelsächsische grammatis. Von Ed. Sievers. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Halle. 1886. 8°.

Literatur, pp. 207-208.

**Animal intelligence.** On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. By Sir John Lubbock. New York. 1888. 12°.

List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to, pp. xxi.-xxix.

**Ante-Nicene fathers.** See FATHERS.

**Anthropology.** Bibliografia antropolójica, obras modernas. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. O criterio nomolójico, Lisboa, 1887, pp. 62-82.)

— The natural history of man, Some of the more important publications on. By O. T. Mason. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, vi. 477-486.)

— Progrès de l'anthropologie et de l'archéologie préhistorique. [1878-1888.] Par Ad. Arceelin. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 295-312.)

**Antipatharia,** Report on the, collected by H.M.S. Challenger. By George Brook. (Report on the results, etc. Zoölogy, vol. xxxii.)

Bibliography and critical review of literature, pp. 1-34.

**Antiphon,** Essai sur la langue et le style de l'orateur. Par Ch. Cucuel. Paris. 1886. 8°.

List of works consulted, pp. viii.-ix.

**Antiquities.** The dawn of history. By C. F. Keary. New ed. New York. 1889. 8°.

Notes and authorities, pp. 331-357.

— See also AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY; BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES; BRITISH ANTIQUITIES; ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES; GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES; ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

\***Antoninus Pius.** Antonin le Pieux, et son temps. Par G. Lacour-Gayet. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des principaux ouvrages cités; Sources et bibliographie du sujet, pp. ix.-xxvii.

**Ants.** Myrmecophile und myrmekophobe pflanzen. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 25-27.

— Die wechselbeziehungen zwischen pflanzen und ameisen. Von A. F. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°.

Uebersicht der benutzten literatur, pp. 1-3.

**Aphididae,** Bibliography of. (Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the aphididae of Minnesota, St. Paul, 1887, pp. 9-12. Bull. of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minn. no. 4.)

**Arabian nights.** See ALF LAILA.

**Archaeology.** See ANTIQUITIES.

\***Architecture.** Course of reading in architecture. By F. Osborne. (Architecture and building, 1890, xii. 111, 147.)

— See also BUILDING; LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE.

— **English.** Bibliographie de l'hist. de l'arch. en Angleterre depuis la conquête normande jusqu'à Henri VIII. (Ruprich-Robert, V. L'architecture normande aux XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> siècles, Paris, 1884-89, f°, i. 253-279.)

— **Greek.** Liste des publications sur l'arch. grecque. (Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque, Paris, 1888, pp. 9-10.)

**Arctic explorations,** Bibliography of. (Winnor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 104-130.)

— American explorations in the ice zones. By J. E. Nourse. Boston. [1884.] 8°.

Bibliography, 1818-84, pp. 565-570.

**Arctic meteorology.** See METEOROLOGY, Arctic.

**Arian** controversy. By H. M. Gwatkin. London. 1889. 8°. (Epochs of church history.)

List of works, pp. ix.-xi.

**Aristotle.** Handschriften und ausgaben des pseudo-aristotelischen Secretum secretorum. Von R. Förster. (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 1, 57.)

\***Arlt,** Ferd. Meine erlebnisse. Wiesbaden. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss seiner schriften, pp. 119-131.

**Armenian** works printed in Persia, List of. By S. J. A. Churchill. (Indian antiquary, April, 1888, xvii. 116.)

**Arnold,** Matthew. [List of his writings.] (The torch and colonial book circular, June, 1888, i. 135-139.)

**Arthropoda,** Some of the more important publications on the. By W. Faxon and C. W. Woodworth. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, ii. 549-568.)

**Arts.** Index to the reports of the committee on science and the arts of the Franklin Institute, 1884-1890. pp. 79. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Nov. 1890, cxxx.)

**Asia.** L'Asie: choix de lectures de géographie. Par L. Lanier. 1<sup>o</sup> pt. 2<sup>o</sup> éd. Paris. 1889. 12°.

With bibliographies at the close of each section of the work.

— Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia. By E. Bretschneider. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. (Trübner's Oriental series.)

Bibliographical notices, pp. 180-207.

**Asia, Central,** Bibliography of. (Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889, London, 1889, pp. 440-468.)

**Asia, Central.** Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. *L'Asie centrale*, Paris, 1889, 4°, pp. 25-77.)

**Assyrian language.** Assyrische grammatic. Von Fr. Delitzsch. Berlin. 1889. 16°. Litteratura, pp. 53\*-78\*.

**Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study.** By Francis Brown. New York. 1885. 16°. Literature, pp. 88-96.

**Astronomy.** Popular astronomy. By S. Newcomb. New York. 1887. 8°.

Papers on the solar parallax, 1854-78, pp. 551-554. — List of authorities, pp. 555-561. — Also in earlier editions.

See also MOON.

**Ataxy, Hereditary.** Literatur. Von P. Menzel. (Archiv für psychiatrie, 1890, xxii. 183-189.)

**Athens.** Bibliography of works on the Acropolis. [Brief, but annotated.] (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Apr. 1888, vii. 79.)

**Aucassin and Nicolette.** Edited by F. W. Bourdillon. London. 1887. 16°. Bibliography, pp. 181-198.

**Aungerville** (Richard de Bury). Philobiblon. Ed. and trans. by E. C. Thomas. London. 1888. 8°. Bibliography, pp. xlii.-lxxix.

**Austen, Jane.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen, London, 1890, pp. v.) — Chapters from, by O. F. Adams. Boston. 1889. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 365-366.

**Australia.** Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland and New South Wales, to the year 1820. (Barton, G. P. History of New South Wales, Sydney, 1889, i. 563-603.) — List of standard books on. (Loftie, W. J. Orient line guide, London, 1890, pp. xxx.-xxx.) — See also GEOLOGY of Australia.

**Avignon.** Les sources de l'histoires des arts dans la ville d'Avignon pendant le xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle : essai bibliographique. Par Eug. Müntz. (Bull. archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 249-264.)

**Bally, W.** Hellier. [List of his geological papers.] (Geological magazine, Dec. 1888, v. 575-576.)

**Ballads.** See also FOLKLORE.

**Balzac.** By E. E. Saltus. Boston. 1888. 8°. Bibliography of Balzac's writings, pp. 165-199.

— Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Wedmore, F. Life of Balzac, London, 1890, pp. xv.)

**Banks.** Les banques d'émission en Europe. Par O. Noël. Tom. i. Paris. 1888. 8°. Principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 655-656.

**Barbary States,** Bibliography of. Part i. Tripoli and the Cyrenaica. By Sir R. L. Playfair. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers, 1889, ii. pt. 4, pp. 557-614.)

\* **Barlaamo, Fra,** Calabrese, maestro del Petrarca. Da G. A. Mandalari. Roma. 1888. 8°. At end: — Bibliografia Barlaamina.

**Barnes, William,** List of the works of. (Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. Life of Barnes, London, 1887, pp. 350-358.)

**Barrande, Joachim.** [List of his works.] (*In his Sistème silurien*, 1887, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, vol. vii. pp. ix.-xvi.)

**Bartsch, Karl.** Verzeichniss seiner selbständigen erschienenen germanistischen schriften. Von G. Ehrismann. (Germania, 1888, xxxiii. 94-97.)

**Batrachia and reptilia,** List of some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 475-477.) — Die entwickelung der vorderen extremität der anuren batrachier. Von Paul Jordan. Leipzig. 1888. 8°. Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 53-54.

— of North America. By E. D. Cope. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 34.) Bibliography, pp. 461-487.

\* **Bayonets, Fixed:** a complete system of fence for the British magazine rifle. By A. Hutton. London. 1890. 8°. Bibliographical list of works affecting the bayonet, pp. . . .

**Bayonne et ses environs,** Bibliographie de. Par H. Poydenot. (Bulletin monumental, 1888, liv. 199-203.)

**Beaumont and Fletcher,** A bibliography of. By A. C. Potter. (Harvard univ. bulletin, May, Oct. 1890, vi. 95, 151.) Also, separately, as Bibliographical contribution, no. 39.

**Bees.** Bibliographie de l'abeille ordinaire. (Girard, M. Les abeilles, Paris, 1890, pp. 315-318.)

**Behem, Franz, printer of Mainz.** Eine mainzer presse der reformationszeit. Von S. Widmann. Paderborn. 1889. 8°. Verzeichniss der Behemschen drucke von 1540 an, pp. 72-105.

**Belgian military writers.** Bibliographie militaire belge. Année 1887. Par F. van Ortry. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1889, vi. 241, 298, 347, 393.)

**Belgian theatre.** Répertoire du théâtre français des jésuites en Belgique de 1540 à 1640. Par Ch. Rahlenbeck. (Revue de Belgique, 1888, iii. 82-95.)

**Belgium.** See also BOTANY of Belgium.

**Bells,** church, List of works on. By H. G. Aldis. (Notes and queries, Sept. 8, 1888, vi. 181-182.)

**Beowulf,** Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, London, 1887, i. 355-358.) — collection in Johns Hopkins univ. library. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, July, 1888, vii. 90.)

**Berber folklore.** See FOLKLORE, *Berber*.

**Bewick, Thomas and John.** Bibliography of the *Quadrupeds and Birds*. (Booklore, 1886-87, iv. 89-93, v. 129-130.) Repr. in Bookmart, Nov. 1890, viii. 257.

**Bible.** Alte testament, Einleitung in das. Von H. L. Strack. Nördlingen. 1888. 8°. Abundant references to the literature of the subjects treated.

**Biblical antiquities,** Literature of. (Bissell, E. C. Biblical antiquities; a hand-book, Phila., 1888, p. viii.)

**Biblical commentaries,** Advice about. By C. H. H. Wright. (The expositor, 1888, viii. 462-472.)

**Biblical study.** Exégèse et histoire biblique. [Notices of publications from 1878 to 1888.] (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 488-495.) — An Old Testament library. [Criticisms on Profs. Peters' and Weidner's lists, with additional suggestions.] By W. R. Harper. (Old Testament student, March, 1888, vii. 223-225.)

**Bibliography,** A manual of. By W. T. Rogers. New York. 1891. 8°. A few books of reference, pp. 149-159.

**Bibliography.** Select list of the more recent English and American bibliographical publications, including current periodicals and special bibliographies. By E. A. Petherick. (The torch and colonial book circular, March 30, 1889, ii. 93-100.)

— Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. Par Henri Stein. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 695-790.)

— A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston public library. By J. L. Whitney. (Bulletin of the library, April, 1890, ix. 135-203.)

Also published separately as No. 5 of the *Bibliographies of special subjects*, 1890; likewise included in the *Handbook for readers*, 9th ed. 1890.

— *American.* See AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Bibliographical periodicals.** Les revues critiques de bibliographie. Par Ch. Dejace. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 802-826.)

**Bicycling.** Literature of the wheel. ([Bagg, L. H.] Ten thousand miles on a bicycle, by Karl Kron, *pseudon.*, New York, 1887, pp. 653-700.)

**Biology.** See also CELL-LIFE; REPRODUCTION.

**Birds.** See ORNITHOLOGY.

**Bismarck.** Fürst Bismarck-gedenkbuch. Von H. Kohl. Chemnitz. 1888. 16°.

Bismarck-literatur, pp. 79-88.

**Blake, Admiral.** By David Hannay. London. 1886. 16°. (English worthies.)

Bibliographical note, pp. v.-vi.

**Blow-fly.** The anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of. By B. T. Lowne. London. 1890-91. 8°.

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

**Boccaccio.** Contributo alla bibliografia boccaccese. Per F. Ferrari. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 85-95.)

**Bologna.** Bologneser festschriften über Bologna. Besprochen von E. Lundsberg. (Zeitsch. d. Savigny-stiftung, 1888, ix. 405-432.)

**Bookbinding.** Bibliography of works on. By S. T. Pridgeaux. (The bookbinder, March, 1888.) Reprinted in the *Bookmart*, May, 1889, vi. 653-659.

**Borneo.** Entdeckungsreisen und untersuchungen. Von Th. Posewitz. Berlin. 1889. 1. 8°. Literaturverzeichniss, pp. ix.-xxi.

**Bosnia and Herzegovina.** Bosnien und die Herzegowina. Von J. von Asbóth. Wien. 1888. 4°. Literatur, pp. 481-488.

**Boston—Old South Church.** History of. By H. A. Hill. 2 vol. Boston. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography [By A. P. C. Griffin], ii. 581-655.

**Botanical nomenclature.** List of authorities for plant names. (Warburton, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants, London, 1889, pp. ix.-xxxvi.)

**Botany.** Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By V. M. Spalding. (Academy [Syracuse], Apr. 1888, iii. 178-180.)

— Die natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. Von Ad. Engler und K. von Prantl. ii. teil. Leipzig. 1889. 1. 8°.

References to the principal literature are given for each family.

— See also ALGAE; ANTS; DIATOMACEAE; ENTOMOPHTHOREAE; EPIPHYTES; FERMENTATION; FERTILIZATION; FORESTRY; FUNGI; GASTROMYCETES; GERANIACEAE; GRASSES; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY; PLANT DISEASES; WATSON-BLOOM.

**Botany of Belgium.** Index bibliographique de l'hortus belgicus. Catalogue méthodique des plantes ornementales qui ont été décrites, figurées ou introduites en Belgique de 1830 à 1880. pp. xxiv., 264. (Fédération des soc. d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1883-85, Bruxelles, 1887.)

— of Germany. Litteratur als hilfsmittel zu studien in der deutschen flora. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 239-252.)

— of North America. List of state and local floras of the United States and British America. By N. L. Britton. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., July, 1890, v. 237-300.)

Supplementary to a list in *Bull. of the Torrey botanical club*, viii. et seq.

— of the West Indies. Botanical and zoölogical bibliography. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438-464.)

**Bradshaw, Henry.** Published work of. (Prothero, G. W. Memoir of H. Bradshaw, London, 1888, pp. 433-437.)

**Brahms, Johannes.** List of his published works to May, 1887. (Deiters, H. Joh. Brahms; a biographical sketch, London, 1888, pp. 155-160.)

**Brain** and several sense-organs of the blind deaf-mute, Laura D. Bridgman, Anatomical observations on. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293-341.)

Bibliography, pp. 338-341.

**Brazil.** Bibliography of. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 349-358.)

**British antiquities.** Index of archaeological papers published by English societies up to 1886. (Archaeological review, 1888-90, Supplement.)

Completed through B.

— See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**British Columbia.** See also GEOLOGY of British Columbia.

**Brontë, Charlotte.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë, London, 1887, pp. viii.)

**Browning, Elizabeth B.** By John H. Ingram. Boston. 1888. 16°. (Famous women.)

List of authorities, pp. vii.-viii.

**Browning, Robert.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. Life of Browning, London, 1890, pp. xxii.)

— Reference list. (Poet-lore, 1889, i. 490, 531.)

**Bruno, Giordano.** sua vita e sua dottrina. Da Dom. Berti. Torino. 1889. 8°.

Bibliografia delle opere edite ed inedite, pp. 473-484.

**Building** in earthquake countries. By John Milne. (Minutes of proc. of the inst. of civil engineers, 1890, c. 326-346.)

List of works, pp. 345-346.

**Bunyan, John.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Venable, E. Life of Bunyan, London, 1888, pp. xxxv.)

**Burger, Michael.** [List of his works.] (Biograph. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 5-6.)

**Burns, Robert.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Blackie, J. S. Life of Burns, London, 1888, pp. xli.)

**Burton, Richard F.** List of his works. (Hitchman, Francis. R. F. Burton, his early, private, and public life, London, 1887, ii. 442-444.)

**Burton**, Robert. [Description of the early editions of the Anatomy of melancholy. By E. Peacock.] (Notes and queries, Dec. 8, 1888, vi. 443.)

**Butines** and their halogen addition products, Index to the literature of. 1863-1887. By A. A. Noyes. (Technology quarterly, Dec. 1888, ii. 112-122.)

**Burton, Maine**, Bibliography of. (Coffin, Paul. Sermon preached Aug. 15, 1762, Cambridge, 1888, pp. 91-95.)

**Byron, Lord**. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Noel, Roden. Life of Lord Byron, London, 1890, pp. xxxviii.)

— Lord Byron in Deutschland. Von Cäsar Flaischlen. [Bibliography of German translations.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, nov. 1890, vii. 455-473.)

**Cabbage butterfly**. See PIERIS RAPAE.

**Caesar**. Von R. Schneider. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 324-348.)

**Calculus**, Bibliography of fluxions and. Textbooks printed in the United States. [With notes.] (Cajori, F. Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S., Wash., 1890, 395-400. — Bureau of education. Circ. of inf. no. 3, 1890.)

**Calderon**. Bibliographische übersicht über die neuere Calderon-literatur. (Günther, E. Calderon und seine werke, Freiburg i. B., 1888, I. xi.-xl.)

**California pastoral**, 1769-1848. By H. H. Bancroft. San Fran. 1888. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 751-792.

**Cambodia**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 187.)

**Canada** as a federation, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 188.)

— Canadian histories. By John Reade. (Canadiana, Jan. 1889, i. 3, 17, 33.)

\***Candles**, Lists of patents relating to soap and. (Brant, W. Manufacture of soap and candles, Phila., 1889, pp. ....)

**Caricature**. Bibliographie et histoire des journaux à caricatures. (Grand-Carteret, John. Les mœurs et la caricature en France, Paris, [1888,] pp. 619-675.)

**Carlyle**, Thomas, Bibliography of, 1820-1881. (The bibliographer and reference list, i. 6.)

The list of Carlyle's works is taken, word for word, from Shepherd's Bibliography; the list of works on Carlyle is Shepherd's list, rearranged, with considerable additional matter.

**Carpenter**, William Benjamin. List of his writings. (In his Nature and man, London, 1888, pp. 467-483.)

**Cassiodorus**, Letters of, with an introduction by T. Hodgkin. London. 1886. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 115-121.

**Cataloguing**. Bibliography of catalogue rules. By M. S. Cutler. (Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs, Boston, 1888, pp. 41-45.)

**Catlin**, George. Bibliography of, 1838-1871. (Donaldson, Thomas. The George Catlin Indian gallery, pp. 779-798; appended to the Smithsonian report for 1885, part ii.)

**Caves** and cave animals, Bibliography of. By A. S. Packard. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sciences, 1888, iv. 144-149.)

**Celebes, North**. Bibliography. (Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes, London, 1889, pp. 869-875.)

**Cell-life**. Les progrès de la biologie cellulaire. Par M. L. Gedelst. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 226-247.)

**Central America**. See also MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

**Ceriziers**, René de. Bibliographie critique des ouvrages du père R. de C. jésuite nantais. Par O. de Gourcuff. (Revue de Bretagne, 1889, xxxiii. 314, 391.)

**Cervantes**. Bibliography of Don Quixote. (In his Don Quixote; new ed. done into English by H. E. Watts, London, 1888, 4°, i. 268-290.)

**Chalcis, Iturea, and Abilene**, Literature on. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin. 1890, Div. I. ii. 325.)

**Charities**. Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger. Par H. Derouin, A. Gory, et F. Worms. (Congrès international d'assistance, Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, ii. 407-745.)

— List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 44-46.)

— See also FRIENDLY SOCIETY; POOR LAW; SOCIOLOGY.

**Charlemagne**, Literary notes on some of the authorities for the history of. (Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great, New York, 1888, pp. 526-541.)

**Charlestown, Mass.** and Bunker Hill, Bibliography of. (Hunnewell, J. F. Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Boston, 1888, pp. 261-300.)

**Chaucer**. Early editions. (In his Minor poems, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888, preface.)

— Das perfectum bei Chaucer. Von Ad. Gräf. Frankenhäusen. 1888. 8°. Litteratur, pp. 5-6.

**Chemistry**, Remarks on a working library of, with book list. By A. B. Prescott. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 306-309.)

— See also ALCHEMY; AMALGAMS; BUTINES; COLUMBIUM.

— **Vegetable**. Bibliography of the chemistry of indigenous Australian vegetable products. By J. H. Maiden. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 183-193.)

**Cherokees**, Bibliography of the. (Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees, Ithaca, N. Y., 1889, pp. 28.)

\***Chiaroressa**. Supplemento alla bibliografia chiaroressa. Da O. Varaldo. (Giornale ligustico xiv. nos. 11-12.)

**Chinch-bug**, Bibliography of. By L. O. Howard. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, pp. 84-88.)

**Chinese manuscripts** in the library of the royal Asiatic society, Catalogue of. By H. F. Holt. (Journal of the royal Asiatic society, Jan. 1890, new series, xxii. 1-117.)

**Chivalry**, Orders of, Catalogue of works on. (Lawrence-Archer, J. H. The orders of chivalry, London, 1887, 4°, pp. 349-352.)

**Chladni**, Leben und wirken. Von Fr. Melde. 2° aufl. Marburg. 1888. 8°. Chronol. verzeichniss seiner literarischen arbeiten, pp. 69-80.

**Chopin**, as a man and musician. By F. Niecks. 2 vol. London. 1888. 8°. List of his works, ii. 344-354.

**Christ, Birth of.** [References to the literature of] the valuation census of Quirinius, Luke ii. 1-5. (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I, ii, 105-107.)

**Christian morals.** Gesch. der christlichen ethik. Von C. E. Luthardt. 1<sup>te</sup> hälften. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes are placed at the beginning of many chapters.

**Christian worship.** Geschichte des christlichen gottesdienstes. Von H. A. Koestlin. Freiburg i. B. 1887. 8°.

With abundant bibliographical references.

**Christmas.** Bibliography of. (Notes and Queries, 1882-90, 6th series, vi. 506; viii. 491; x. 492; xii. 489; 7th series, ii. 502; iii. 152; iv. 502; vi. 483; x. 502.)

**Chronyc historie** der nederlandscher oorlogen, etc., Bibliography of. By W. J. C. Moens. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 205-212.)

**Cibber,** Colley, Catalogue of separate publications by, or relating to. (*In his Apology*; new ed., by R. W. Lowe, London, 1889, ii. 289-296.)

**Cicero,** Jahresbericht über, für 1886. Von G. Landgraf, J. Simon, J. H. Schmalz u. P. Schwenke. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xvii. 223-316.)

— Epistles of. Bibliography and hints for study. By E. Hübner. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1889, viii. 66-68.)

Also printed separately.

— Briefe, 1882-1886. Von C. Lehmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 253-293.)

**Cino da Pistoja,** Bibliografia delle opere di. (*In his Rime ridotte a nieglier lezione da E. Bindi e P. Fanfani, Pistoja, 1878, pp. lxxxvii.-lxxxiii.*)

**Circumcision.** [References.] (Congrès int. d'anthropologie et d'arch. préhist. Compte rendu de la 9<sup>e</sup> session à Lisbonne, 1880, 1884, p. 598.)

**City government.** See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

**Civil service.** See also GERMANY — Civil service.

**Clement, of Rome,** Epistles of. The printed text and editions. (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 400-405.)

**Cochinchina.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises Paris, [1889] iii. 94-96.)

**Cœlenterata,** List of some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 393-398.)

**Columbium,** Index to the literature of, 1801-87. By F. W. Traphagen. Wash. 1888. 8°. pp. iv. 27. (Smithsonian misc. coll. no. 663.)

**Columbus.** Christophe Colomb. Par Ch. Buet. Paris. [1886.] 18°.

Bibliographie des ouvrages consultés, pp. 303-305.

**Comparative anatomy.** Course of reading for graduate and special students on morphology. By W. K. Brooks. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, Dec. 1890, x. 37.)

— Forms of animal life. By G. Rolleston. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Oxford. 1888. 8°.

References to authorities are scattered through the work.

— See also ANATOMY; LATERAL CANAL.

**Confederate States of America,** Bibliog. notes on the constitution of. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 60.)

**Congo Free State,** An account of. By H. Phillips, jr. (Proceedings of the Amer. philos. soc. 1889, xxvi. 459-476.)

Authorities consulted, pp. 475-476.

**Congreve,** William, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Gosse, E. Life of Congreve, London, 1888, pp. ix.)

**Connecticut historical society,** Bibliography of. By F. B. Gay. (Genesis and development of the Conn. hist. soc. and associated institutions, Hartford, 1889, pp. 81-84.)

**Continental Congress.** See UNITED STATES — Continental Congress.

**Cookery** and cook books. (Bibliographer and reference list, Sept. 1888, i. no. 5.)

**Copper** mines of Huelva, Spain. Mémoire sur l'industrie du cuivre dans la région d'Huelva. Par L. de Launay. (Annales des mines, 1889, 8<sup>e</sup> série, xvi. 427-516.)

Bibliographie, pp. 512-516.

**Copyright.** Recent copyright literature. By T. Solberg. (Publishers' weekly, Jan. 21, 1888, pp. 47-48.)

**Coral reefs,** Notes on the recent literature of. (Heilprin, A. The Bermuda islands, Philadelphia, 1889, pp. 202-231.)

**Corinth.** Übersicht der auf die geschichte des alten Korinth bezüglichen spezialuntersuchungen. (Wilisch, E. Beiträge zur inneren geschichte des alten Korinth, Zittau, 1887, 4<sup>th</sup>, pp. 33-34.)

\* **Corot,** J. B. C., Bibliography of. (Mollet, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 103-104.)

**Costa Rica,** Bibliographie de. 1878-1888. Par M. J. Maluquer y Salvador. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 799-801.)

**Costume,** Bibliographie du. (Racinet, Aug. Le costume historique, Paris, 1888, 4<sup>th</sup>, i. 141-165.)

**Counting-out rhymes** of children. By H. C. Bolton. London. 1888. 1. 8°.

List of the principal works consulted, pp. vii.-ix.

**Crabbe,** George, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Kebbel, T. E. Life of Crabbe, London, 1888, pp. v.)

**Cranach,** Lucas. Ueber Cranach's presse. Von Dr. Knaake. (Centralblatt für bibliotheksw., mai, 1890, vii. 196-207.)

**Cromwell,** Oliver, the protector. By R. F. D. Palgrave. London. 1890. 8°.

Account of the principal sources of contemporary evidence, pp. xv.-xxi.

— Von Fr. Hoenig. 3 bde. Berlin. 1887-89. 1. 8°.

Vorbemerkung zur litteratur über Cromwell, i. 5-22.

**Crustacea.** A bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889. By A. W. Vogdes. Wash. 1890. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 63.)

**Crystalline rocks** of the Northwest. List of American publications between 1872 and 1889 on. (Geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minnesota, 17th annual report, for 1888, pp. 231-265.)

**Cumberland, England,** Classified list of books, etc. relating to. (Ferguson, R. S. A history of Cumberland, London, 1890, pp. 289-297.)

— See also GEOLOGY of Cumberland.

**Curtius,** 1884-1887. Von M. C. P. Schmidt. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 217-252.)

**\* Cusock, M. F.** The nun of Kenmare, an autobiography. Boston. 1889. 12°.  
List of her works, with extracts from reviews, pp. 548-556.

**Cyprian, bischof von Carthago, als philosoph.** Von G. Morgenstern. Jena. 1889. 8°.  
"Litteratur," after p. 49.

**Cyrenaica.** See BARBARY STATES.

**Dancing.** Geschichte des tanzes in Deutschland. Von Franz M. Böhme. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Quellen und litteratur, i. 325-330.

**Dante and the Divina commedia.** By Philip Schaff. (Literature and poetry, New York, 1890, pp. 277-429.)  
Dante literature, pp. 328-337.

— Bibliografia dantesca dell' anno 1889 compilata dal dott. Michele Barbi. (Bulletino della società dantesca italiana, no. 1, marzo, 1890, pp. 36-67.)  
To be continued. Summarizes each publication mentioned.

— The Dante collections in the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. (Harvard univ. bulletin, 1885-89, iv.-v. *passim*.)  
Publ. separately as Bibliographical contribution, no. 34. 1890.

— Saggio bibliografico per la storia del sepolcro di Dante. (Frati, Lod., and Ricci, Corr. Il sepolcro di Dante, Bologna, 1889, pp. 133-152.)  
\* — Unity club list. (Christian register, Oct. 9, 1890.)

**Darmesteter, Arsène.** Bibliographie des publications de. (In his Reliques scientifiques, Paris, 1890, i. lxiii.-lxvi.)

\* **Daubigny, C. F.**, Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, pp. 112-113.)

**Davenport, Christopher.** See FRANCISCUS A SANTA CLARA.

**Deaf-mutes.** Anatomical observations on the brain and several sense-organs of Laura D. Bridgeman. By H. H. Donaldson. (Amer. jour. of psychology, Sept. 1890, iii. 293-341.)  
Bibliography, pp. 338-341.  
List of publications on deaf-mute instruction. (Laishley, R. Report upon state education, Wellington, New Zealand, 1886, f°, pp. 115-121.)

**Dedham**, Bibliography of. By G. W. Humphrey. (Dedham historical register, 1890, i. 37, 70.)  
To be continued.

**Deformation of children, Artificial.** By J. H. Porter. (Ann. report of the Smithsonian inst. for 1887, pt. ii. pp. 213-235.)  
General notes and bibliography, pp. 220-235.

**Degeneration.** Beitrag zur lehre der secundären und multiplen degeneration. Von K. Schaffer. (Archiv f. path. anat. u. phys., 1890, cxxii. 125-145.)  
Literatur, pp. 144-145.

**Delisle, Léopold.** Bibliographie de. Par Gustave Pawłowski. (Le livre, bibl. rétros., 1887, pp. 267-277.)

**Demay, Jean Germain.** Notice sur sa vie et ses travaux. Par J. J. Guiffrey. (Bulletin archéol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 30-34.)

**Dexter, Henry Martyn.** List of his published writings. (The Congregationalist, 20 Nov. 1890, lxxv. 408.)

**Dialling**, Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1889-90, 7th series, viii. 142, 248; ix. 216, 298; x. 455.)

**Diatomaceæ.** Les diatomées. Par J. Pelletan. Paris. 1888-89. 8°.  
Bibliography, ii. 299-350.

\* **Dias de la Peña, N. V.**, Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 124.)

**Dias y Pérez, Nicolás.** Obras publicadas por. (In his Diccionario histórico, biográfico, crítico, y bibliográfico, Madrid, [1884,] I. xv.-xvi.)

**Dies irae.** List of versions in English. By C. F. S. Warren. (The athenaeum, July 26, 1890, pp. 128-129.)

**Diplomatic agents.** Des agents diplomatiques. Par H. Coulon. Paris. 1889. 18°.  
Notice bibliographique raisonnée, pp. 145-162.

**Diplomatic history.** Répertoire de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis le congrès de Westphalie. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1890, v. 130-177.)  
— The reconstruction of Europe. [1850-71.] By H. Murdock. Boston. 1889. 8°.  
Bibliographical note, pp. 403-405.

**Diplomatics.** Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emmanuele. (Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere, etc., 1887, ii. 94-151.)  
— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par le comte A. de Bourmont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 607-627.)

**Domesday-book.** By W. de Gray Birch. London. 1887. 16°.  
Illustrative manuscripts and printed works, pp. 315-324.

**Dormouse.** Die myoxidae oder schlaefer. Von C. L. Reuvens. Leiden. 1890. 4°.  
"Literaturverzeichniss," and other bibliographical notes, pp. 6-19.

**Dorsetshire.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes.** With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°.  
Bibliography, pp. 151-164.

**Drama.** The ancient classical. By R. G. Moulton. Oxford. 1890. 8°.  
Courses of reading for the student to select from for further study, pp. 457-460.

**Driving.** By the duke of Beaufort. London. 1889. 8°.  
Bibliography, pp. 398-404.

**Drugs.** See ADULTERATION; PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.

**Du Barry, Mme.** Histoire de. Par Ch. Vatel. 3 vol. Versailles. 1883. 18°.  
Bibliographie, iii. 476-486.

**Dumas, Alexandre.** L'œuvre poétique de. Par Ch. Glinel. (Le livre, 1889, x. 76-96.)

**Du Pont de Nemours.** Liste des ouvrages de. (Schelle, G. Du Pont de Nemours et l'école physiocratique, Paris, 1888, pp. 399-432.)

\* **Dupré, Jules.** Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 116.)

**Earthquakes.** Bibliography of works relating to earthquake phenomena in California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. (Holden, E. S. List of recorded earthquakes, etc. Sacramento, 1887, pp. 5-7.)

**East (The).** List of books relating to, in the Enoch Pratt free library. By C. Adler. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, 1890, ix. 82-84.)

**Ecclesiastical antiquities.** Christian archaeology. By C. W. Bennett, New York. 1888. 8°.  
Literature of Christian archaeology, pp. 538-548.

**Ecclesiastical antiquities.** Les études sur les antiquités chrétiennes depuis dix ans. Par Paul Allard. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 496-508.)

**Ecclesiastical history.** Les ouvrages parus depuis dix ans sur l'histoire de l'église. Par le comte de l'Épinois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 509-528.)

\* — Notes on the literature of. (Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, pp. 671-697.)

Also published separately.

— See also CHRIST; EDICT OF NANTES; HUS; INQUISITION; LUTHER; PAPACY; REFORMATION; SAINTS; SAVONAROLA.

**Echinodermata.** Some of the important publications on. By J. W. Fewkes. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 399-401.)

**Edict of Nantes.** Revocation of (1685). Bibliographie du bi-centenaire de la révocation. (Puaux, F. and Sébastier, A. Études sur la révocation de l'édit de Nantes, 1886, pp. 257-262.)

French works only.

**Education.** Books for teachers. [Brief suggestions.] (Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers, New York, 1890, pp. 541-545.)

— Le haut enseignement. [Notices of recent publications.] Par M. Silvy. — L'instruction primaire en France avant et pendant la révolution. Par M. Allain. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 161-192.)

\* — List of principal works on technical education. (Leland, C. G. Practical education, 2d ed., London, 1888, pp. 272-280.)

— See also DEAF-MUTES; NORTH CAROLINA; SOUTH CAROLINA.

**Edwards, Jonathan.** By A. V. G. Allen. Boston. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography, pp. 391-393.

**Egypt.** List of books for reference. (Mariette, Aug. The monuments of Upper Egypt, Boston, 1890, pp. 15-18.)

— List of books relating to. (Biblia, Oct. — Dec. 1890, iii. 90, 101, 111.)

— [Note on the sources of Egyptian history.] (Brugsch, H. Die aegyptologie, Leipzig, 1891 [1890], pp. 490-492.)

**Electric conduction.** Litteratur, betreffend elektrische leitungs-fähigkeit. (Landolt und Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, p. 237.)

**Electricity,** for public schools and colleges. By W. Larden. London. 1887. 8°.

References, pp. vii.-viii.

— New books and new editions of 1889 likely to be of service to electrical engineers, etc. ("The Electrician" electrical trades directory for 1890, pp. 74-75.)

\* **Elephant.** Bibliography of the. (Holden, C. F. Ivory king, New York, 1886, pp. 317-323.)

**Eliot, George.** Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot, London, 1890, pp. xiv.)

\* **Ellis, William.** Life of. By E. K. Blyth. London. 1889. 8°.

List of W. Ellis's writings, pp. 352-358.

**Elocution** and oratory. (The bibliographer and reference list, June, 1888, i. no. 2.)

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der entwicklungs geschichte. Von Oscar Hertwig. Jena. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

**Embryology.** Lehrbuch der vergl. entwicklungs geschichte der wirbellosen thiere. Von E. Korschelt und K. Heider. Jena. 1890. 8°.

References to literature at the end of each chapter.

**Emerson, R. W.**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Ralph Waldo Emerson, London, 1888, pp. xiv.)

— Reading-guide to. By W. C. Gannett. (The unitarian, June, 1888, iii. 266-267.)

**Emigration** and immigration. By R. M. Smith. New York. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 303-308.

**England.** Foreign visitors in. By Edward Smith. London. 1889. 16°.

Bibliography of works quoted, pp. viii.-xvi.

— Neuere literatur zur geschichte Englands im mittelalter. Von F. Liebermann. (Deutsche zeits. für geschichtswiss., 1889, ii. 462-523.)

**English architecture.** See ARCHITECTURE, English.

**English customs.** Indexes of subjects referred to in old English plays. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 75, 156, etc.)

**English drama.** Bibliography of the. (The antiquary, 1889, xx. 14, 61, 106, 198, 256.)

— Entries of plays in the stationers' registers, 1584-1640. — Transfers of copyright in plays, 1584-1640. (Fleay, F. G. A chronicle history of Shakespeare, London, 1886, pp. 328-357.)

**English grammars.** List of. By W. W. Skeat. (Notes and queries, 1888-89, vi. 122, 243, 302, 453; vii. 54.)

**English language.** Index of glossaries appended to books, but not published separately. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 77, 158, etc.)

**English literature.** A history of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780. By E. Gosse. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, indicating the most conveniently accessible text of each writer mentioned, pp. 401-404.

— Bibliographical list of works on the history of. (Bibliographer and reference list, May, 1888, i. no. 1.)

— Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers, vol. i.-vi., London, 1887-90.)

Beowulf, i. 355-358. — Caedmon to the Conquest, ii. 383-391. — Conquest to Chaucer, iii. 407-411. — Chaucer to Caxton, vi. 341-359.

— Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people. By Mary E. Burt. Boston. 1889. 16°.

List of books referred to, pp. 109-152.

**English philology.** Encyklopädie und methodologie der englischen philologie. Von Gustav Körting. Heilbronn. 1888. 8°.

With references to the literature of the subject at the end of each chapter.

**English poetry.** Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London. 1889. 16°.

List of song-books, pp. 229-233.

**Entomology** for beginners; for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers, and gardeners. By A. S. Packard. New York. 1888. sm. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 326-335.

— An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects. Washington. 1888. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of agric. Div. of entom., Bulletin, 1888, no. 19.)

— Contribution to American bibliography of insect diseases. (Psyche, Jan. 1888, v. 15-20.)

**Entomology.** See also ANTS; APHIDIDAE; BEES; BLOW-FLY; CHINCH-BUG; DRAGON-FLIES; LEPIDOPTERA; MOSQUITOES; PIERIS RAPAE.

**Entomophthoreæ** of the United States. By R. Thaxter. (Memoirs of the Boston soc. of nat. hist., 1888, iv. 133-201.)

Works consulted, pp. 192-193.

**Epiphytes.** Die epiphytische vegetation Amerikas. Von A. F. W. Schimper. Jena. 1888. 8°. Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, pp. 1-5.

**Erasmus.** (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 21-27.)

**Erythrininae.** Review of the. By C. H. and R. S. Eigenmann. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 100-116.)

Bibliography, pp. 115-116.

**Eschatology.** Recent works on, contained in the British Museum. (The wider hope, New York, 1890, pp. 407-425.)

References from Poole's Index, 3d edition, pp. 426-436.

**Eskimo.** Central. By Dr. Franz Boas. (Sixth annual report of the bureau of ethnology for 1884-85, 1888, pp. 399-666.)

Authorities quoted, pp. 410-413.

**Essex.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Euclid.** Saggio di una bibliografia euclidean: memoria. Da Pietro Riccardi. (Memorie della r. accad. delle scienze dell'istit. di Bologna, 1887-8, ser. IV., tom. viii., ix.)

**Europe.** L'Europe, sans la France. Choix de lectures de géographie. Par Lucien Lanier. Paris. 1888. 18°.

Bibliography and cartography after each country.

— See also DIPLOMATIC HISTORY.

**Eve,** Creation of. Über die darstellung der erschaffung der Eva. Von R. Kekulé. (Jahrb. d. k. deutschen archaeol. instituts, 1890, v. 186-209.)

“Verzeichniss der benutzten darstellungen,” with references to sources, pp. 200-209.

\* **Ewing,** Juliana Horatia, List of the writings of. (Yorkshire notes and queries, Jan. 1888.)

\* **Extradition,** Bibliographie de. Par A. Weiss et P. L. Lucas. (Bernard, P. Traité de l'extradition, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., Paris, 1890, I. iii.-xxiii.)

**Family.** The primitive family in its origin and development. By C. N. Starcke. New York. 1889. 12°.

List of works to which reference is made, pp. 301-310.

**Fathers,** The ante-Nicene. Original supplement to the American edition. Buffalo. 1887. 1. 8°.

Bibliographical synopsis, by E. C. Richardson, pp. 1-133.

**Faust.** Histoire de la légende de Faust. Par E. Faligan. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 433-452.

— Zur bibliographie des Faustbuches. Von F. Zarncke. (Berichte . . . d. gesellsch. d. wiss. zu Leipzig, phil.-hist. classe, 1888, pp. 181-202.)

**Fawcett,** Henry. List of his published works. (Stephen, Leslie. Life of H. Fawcett, London, 1886, pp. 469-472.)

**Federal government,** Bibliography of. (Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 178-192, and *passim*. — Harvard hist. monog. no. 2.)

**Fencing.** Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriae. By E. Castle. (Pollock, W. H. Fencing, London, 1889, pp. 248-293.)

**Fermentation.** Die mikroorganismen der gärungsindustrie. Von A. Jörgensen. 2<sup>e</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 170-181.

**Fernando Póo.** Eine afrikanische tropen-insel. Fernando Póo und die bube. Von O. Baumann. Wien. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur von Fernando Póo, pp. 143-145.

\* **Fertilization** of flowers. [List of works which have appeared, 1883-89.] (Botanischjaarboek, uitgeg. door het kruidkundig genootschap Dodonea te Gent, 1890, jaargang ii.)

**Fiction,** prose, History of. By J. C. Dunlap. New ed. London. 1888. sm. 8°.

List of books on fiction, I. ix.-xv.

**Finance.** Bibliography of the science of the finances. (Cossa, Luigi. Taxation; its principles and methods, New York, 1888, pp. 181-193.)

— New books upon public finance. By E. B. Andrews. (Quarterly journal of econ., April, 1890, iv. 325-331.)

— See also BANKS; TARIFF.

**Fine arts.** Bibliographie artistique 1868-1888. Par M. H. de la Tour. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 328-360.)

— See also AESTHETICS; AVIGNON; EVE; GREEK VASES; PROPORTIONS OF THE HUMAN FIGURE.

**Fisheries,** Northeastern. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 8.)

— The United States and the. By C. B. Elliott. Minneapolis. 1887. 8°. (Univ. of Minnesota, Dept. of hist.)

Principal authorities, pp. 135-144.

**Fishes.** Recherches sur le développement des poissons osseux. Par L. F. Hennebey. Index bibliographique. (Journ. de l'anat. et physiol., 1888, xxiv. 606-618.)

— Some of the important publications on. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 471-474.)

— of South America. Bibliography of South American fresh-water fishes. (Eigenmann, C. H. and R. S. Revision of the South American nematognathi, San Francisco, 1890, pp. 476-485.)

See also *Annals N. Y. acad. of sci.*, Nov. 1889, iv. 433-440.

**Flemish literature.** La littérature flamande, 1878-1888. Par M. le baron Béthune de Villers. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 386-403.)

**Florian.** By Léon Claretie. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 237-238.

**Flute,** A treatise on the construction, the history and the practise of the. By R. S. Rockstro. London. 1890. 8°.

List of books and papers quoted, pp. xix.-xxxviii.

**Folklore.** See also COUNTING-OUT RHYMES.

— **Berber.** Bibliographie des contes et chansons berbères. (Basset, René. Contes populaires berbères, Paris, 1887, 2<sup>e</sup>, pp. 215-233.)

— **German.** Volkstümliches. Von Ul. Jahn. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 447-480.)

**Foods.** See also ADULTERATION.

**Forestry** and kindred topics, Bibliography of. By A. P. Bjerregaard. (Ann. rep. of the New York forest commission for 1888, pp. 77-122.)

**Fossil wood** and lignite of the Potomac formation. By F. H. Knowlton. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. geol. survey, no. 56.)

Review of the history of the subject, pp. 13-38.

**France.** Bibliographie du centenaire de 1789. (La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution; travaux du congrès, 1890, pp. 173-185.)

— Les sources de l'histoire de France [publications from 1878 to 1888]. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 529-551.)

— On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. By W. Walker. Leipzig. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, pp. v.-xi.

— Sources to consult on the history of, from Hugues Capet to Louis XII. (Masson, G. The story of mediæval France, New York, 1888, pp. xxxi.-xxxiv.)

— *Finances.* Bibliographie des finances du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par R. Stourm. (Annales de l'école libre d. sciences politiques, 1886-90, i. 377-393; ii. 397-422; v. 638-676.)

**Franks.** Les études franques [publications from 1878-1888]. Par M. G. Kurth. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 552-577.)

**French fiction.** Le roman contemporain. 1878-1888. Par M. F. Boissin. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 373-385.)

**French language.** Französische phonetik für lehrer und studierende. Von F. Beyer. Cöthen. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 174-176.

— Système de la quantité syllabique et de l'articulation des sons graves et des aigus. Par A. Ricard. Prague. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, after p. 90.

— Working library for a teacher of. By P. R. DePont. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 311-314.)

**French law.** Histoire des institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Par Paul Viollet. Paris. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

**French literature.** Die lesenswertesten bücher der französischen litteratur. (Engel, E. Geschichte der französischen litteratur, Leipzig, 1888, 609-612.)

— La littérature française au moyen âge. Par G. Paris. Paris. 1888. 16°.

Notes bibliographiques, pp. 245-273.

**French painting.** See PAINTING, French.

**French protestant refugees.** Notes bibliographiques sur le Refuge. (Soc. de l'hist. du protestantisme français. Bulletin hist. et litt., 15 janv. 1890, xxxix. 51-55.)

**French railroads.** See RAILROADS, French.

**French revolution.** Histoire de la révolution française. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par M. de la Rocheterie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 590-597.)

**French society.** La société française au dix-septième siècle. Ed. for schools by T. F. Crane. New York. 1889. 16°.

List of works to be consulted, pp. xlvi.-lvi.

**Friendly society** movement. By J. F. Wilkinson. London. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xiv.-xvi.

**Frog.** Anatomy of the. By Alex. Ecker. Trans. by G. Haslam. Oxford. 1889. 8°.

Exhaustive lists of the literature of the subject at the beginning of each section.

**Fungi.** Les champignons. Par L. M. Gautier. Paris. 1884. 1. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 179-188.

**Fungi.** Les champignons supérieurs. Par L. Forquignon. Paris. 1886. 18°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 161-171.

**Gadsden purchase.** See NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

**Galileo.** Rarità bibliografiche galilejane. Da A. Favaro. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 81-91.)

**Gaming.** Books on. By Julian Marshall. (Notes and queries, 1889-90, 7th series, vii. 461, 481; viii. 3, 42, 83, 144, 201, 262, 343, 404, 482; ix. 24, 142.)

To be continued.

**Gastromyctetes.** British, Monograph of. By G. Massee. (Annals of botany, Nov. 1889, iv. 1-103.)

Bibliography, pp. 96-100.

**Geiler von Kaysersberg.** Johannes, Zur bibliographie des. Von Max Spirlat. (Centralbl. für bibliotheksw., feb. 1888, v. 73-77.)

\* **Gellée.** Claude, le Lorrain. By Owen J. Dullea. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 139-140.

**Geneva.** Lake of. Le lac Leman; précis scientifique. Par F. A. Forel. Bâle. 1886. 16°.

Bibliography, pp. 71-74.

**Geodesy.** Bibliography of. By J. H. Gore. (Report of the supt. of the U. S. coast and geod. survey for the year ending June 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 313-512.)

**Geography.** How to study. By F. W. Parker. New York. 1889. sm. 8°.

Books and maps, pp. 350-375.

— Les études géographiques, explorations, et voyages depuis dix ans. Par le comte de Bize-mont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 466-487.)

— Methods and aids in, for the use of teachers. By C. F. King. Boston. 1891. 8°.

Sources of information and illustration, pp. 425-452. — Geographical books, pp. 453-512.

— See also EUROPE.

— **Mathematical.** Handbuch der math. geographie. Von S. Günther. Stuttgart. 1890. 8°.

Methodologisch-bibliographische einleitung, pp. 1-39.

**Geology.** Allgemeine geologie. Von K. von Fritsch. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

Kurzer litteraturnachweis, pp. xiii.-xvi.

— Geological tourist in Europe. By A. C. Lane. (Popular science monthly, June, 1888, xxix. 216-229.)

Books and maps serviceable, pp. 228-229.

— Les progrès de la géologie [1878-1888]. Par E. de Margerie. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 267-294.)

— Subaërial decay of rocks, and origin of the red color of certain formations. By I. C. Russell. Washington. 1889. (Bull. of the U. S. geol. sur., viii. no. 52.)

Bibliography, pp. 57-61.

— See also CORAL REEFS; CRYSTALLINE ROCKS; EARTHQUAKES; FOSSIL WOOD; KRAKATOA; ORE-DEPOSITS; PALÆONTOLOGY; PETROLEUM; PETROLOGY; PHOSPHATES OF LIME; PYRARGYRITE.

— *of Australia.* On the rocks of the Hauraki gold-fields. By F. W. Hutton. (Report of 1st meeting of Australasian assoc. adv. sci. in 1888, pp. 245-274.)

Bibliography, pp. 273-274.

**Geology of British Columbia.** Publications bearing on. (Dawson, G. M. Mineral wealth of British Columbia, 1889, pp. 15-16. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report R.)

— of Cumberland. [List of works, going back to 1693. By W. Whitaker.] (Transactions of the Cumberland assoc. for the advancement of lit. and sci., vol. 7.)

— of Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia. Geologische und mineralogische litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der provinz Westfalen. Von H. von Dechen und H. Rauff. (Festschrift zur 34. versammlung der deutschen geol. gesellsch., 1887, 294 pp.)

— of Rhode Island. Geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, Index of publications bearing upon the, chronologically arranged. (Providence [R. I.] Franklin soc. Report on the geol. of R. I., 1887, pp. 2-57.)

— of Quebec, Bibliography of. (Ells, R. W. Second report on the geology of . . . Quebec, 1888, pp. 6-8. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, new series, vol. iii. Report K.)

— of Tasmania. Bibliography. (Johnston, R. M. Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania, Hobart, 1888, 4<sup>o</sup>, pp. vii.-xxii.)

**Georgia** [Caucasus]. The kingdom of. By O. Wardrop. London. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Bibliography, pp. 171-196.

**Geraniaceae**, North American. By W. Trelease. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist., 1888, iv. 71-104.)  
References, pp. 101-103.

**Germain**, Alex. Charles, Bibliographie des travaux de. Par L. Delisle. (Bull. hist. et philol. du comité des travaux hist., 1887, pp. 89-98.)

**German dialects.** Dialektforschung. Von Fr. Kauffmann. Litteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 424-432.)

**German folklore.** See FOLKLORE, German.

**German hymns.** See HYMNS, German.

**German language.** List of books for teachers of. By Calvin Thomas. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 244-245.)

**German newspapers.** See NEWSPAPERS of Germany.

**German songs.** Deutsches leben im volkslied um 1530. Von R. freiherrn von Liliencron. Berlin. [1884.] 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Quellen und hilfsmittel, pp. iv.-viii.

**Germany.** Bibliog. notes on Germany as a federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 68-74, 187-188.)  
— See also BISMARCK; GEOLOGY of Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia; ZOLLVEREIN.

— Civil service, List of books upon. (White, A. D. European schools of history and politics, Baltimore, 1887, pp. 75-76.)

**Glaciers.** Die gletscher der Ostalpen. Von E. Richter. Stuttgart. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
References at the beginning of each chapter.

**Gloucestershire.** See ROMAN REMAINS.

**Glover**, Townend, Life and entomological work of the late. By C. R. Dodge. Wash. 1888. (Bull. U. S. dept. of agric. — Div. of entomology, no. 18.)  
Bibliography, pp. 63-68.

**Gnosticism.** Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. Par E. Amélineau. Paris. 1887. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
Bibliographie, pp. 17-22.

**Gnosticism.** The gnostics and their remains. By C. W. King. London. 1887. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 449-456.

**Goethe.** Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sime, J. Life of Goethe, London, 1888, pp. xliv.)  
— Life and genius of Goethe, lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Boston. 1886. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
Bibliography, pp. vi.-xxiv., 33-38.

**Goldsmit**, Oliver, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Dobson, A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, London, 1888, pp. xxiv.)

**Government, Municipal.** See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

\* **Grasses** of North America. By W. J. Beal. v. 1. Lansing, Mich. 1887.  
Authorities, pp. 434-436.

**Graz — University.** Geschichte der Karl Franzens-univ. in Graz. Von F. Krones. Graz. 1886. 1<sup>o</sup>.  
Verzeichnis der benützten handschriftlichen quellen, pp. 625-635.—Verzeichnis der benützten druckschriften, pp. 636-644.

**Great Britain.** Bibliog. note on imperial federation. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 78.)  
— See also DOMESDAY BOOK; ENGLAND.

**Greek architecture.** See ARCHITECTURE, Greek.

**Greek chronology.** Handbuch der griechischen chronologie. Von A. Schmidt. Jena. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Moderne forschungen.—Quellenmaterial, pp. 1-20.

**Greek confederations**, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 28.)

**Greek grammarians.** Bericht über die griechischen rhetoren und späteren sophisten, 1887-1889. Von C. Hammer. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1890, lxii. 45-80.)

**Greek history.** Die forschung über die griechischen geschichte, 1882-1886. Von H. Landwehr. (Philologus, 1888, xlvii. 108-162.)

**Greek language** (New Testament). Biblisch-theologisches wörterbuch der neutestamentlichen gräcität. Von H. Cremer. 5<sup>o</sup> aufl. Gotha. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Literatur, pp. xiii.-xvi.

**Greek religion.** Bulletin archéologique de la religion grecque, aout 1888-nov. 1889. Par Pierre Paris. (Revue de l'hist. des religions, nov.-déc. 1889, xx. 278-296.)

**Greek and Roman antiquities.** Archäologie. Von R. Engelmann. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 118-158.)

**Greek theatre.** Review of the more important works on. (Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre, Oxford, 1889, pp. vii.-ix.)

**Greek tragedy.** Bericht über die die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur der jahre 1885 u. 1886. Von N. Wecklein. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, xlvi. 205-300.)

**Greek vases.** Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. Von W. Klein. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Wien. 1887. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Verzeichniss der publicationen, pp. 249-256.

**Grimm**, Wilhelm. Chronologisches verzeichnis der schriften W. G. (In his Kleinere schriften, 1887, iv. 635-659.)

**Griselda.** Die älteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. Von H. Groeneveld. Marburg. 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
Verzeichniss der benützten werke, pp. xxxii.-xxxiii.

**Groton**, Mass., Bibliography of, 1673 to 1888. By S. A. Green. (*In his Groton historical series*, 1888, ii. no. 7.)

**Guadeloupe**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. *Les colonies françaises*, Paris, [1889,] ii. 239.)

**Gusti**, Cesare, Elenco delle pubblicazioni di Da Al. Gherardi e D. Catellacci. (Archivio storico ital., 1889, Serie 5<sup>a</sup>, iii. 385-439.)

Also separately: Firenze. 1889. 8°. pp. 60.

**Gudden**, Bernhard von. *Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten v. G's.* (*In his Gesammelte und hinterlassene abhandlungen*, herausg. von H. Grashey, Wiesbaden, 1889, pp. 225-227.)

**Guilds**. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. *Introduction to English economic history and theory*, New York, 1888, 16°, pp. 67-68.)

— Mediæval guilds of England, Two chapters on. By E. R. A. Seligman. (Publ. of the Amer. economic assoc., Nov. 1887, vol. ii. no. 5.)

List of authorities, pp. 107-113.

— See also **LIVERY COMPANIES**.

**Guyana**, French. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor, *Les colonies françaises*, Paris, [1889,] ii. 421-424.)

**Guyot**, Arnold, List of writings of. (Smithsonian report for 1886. Pt. i. pp. 721-722.)

**Gypsies**. Gli Zingari. Da Adr. Colucci. Torino. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 332-356.

— Handlist of books, etc., in English relating to. By H. T. Crofton. (*Journal of the Gypsy lore society*, Jan. 1889, i. 153-160.)

**Halacaridae**. Die unterfamilie der halacaridae Murr. Von Hans Lohmann. Jena. 1888. 8°. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der citirten abhandlungen, pp. 137-140.

**Hall**, James, Catalogue of the published works of. 1836-1882, with supplementary list to 1888. By David Murray. (42d annual report of the trustees of the state museum of nat. hist. [New York] for 1888, pp. 75-97.)

**Halphen**, Georges Henri. Liste des travaux mathématiques de. Par Camille Jordain. (*Journal de math.*, 1889, 4<sup>e</sup> série, v. 352-359.)

**Hansa**, The, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 39.)

**Harvard univ.** Fourth—sixth list of the publications of Harvard univ. and its officers, with the chief publications of the univ. 1886-89. (Harvard univ. library. Bibliog. contributions, nos. 28, 33, 38.)

**Heat**. Litteratur betreffend thermische ausdehnung, specifische wärme, latente schmelz- und verdampfungswärme, verbrennungswärme und wärmeleitung. (Landolt and Börnstein. Physchemische tabellen, 1883, pp. 73, 186, 191, 194, 198.)

**Heimskringla** bibliography. (Laing, S. *The heimskringla, or The sagas of the Norse kings*, London, 1889, I. xviii.-xx.)

**Heine**, Heinrich, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Sharp, W. *Life of Heinrich Heine*, London, 1888, pp. xvii.)

**Heraldry**. Bibliographie héraudique. (Gourdon de Genouillac, H. *L'art héraudique*, Paris, [1889,] pp. 275-290.)

**Herodotus**. Von H. Kallenberg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 294-323.)

**Hippolytus of Portus**, Modern literature on. (Lightfoot, J. B. *The apostolic fathers*, London, 1890, Pt. I. II. 365-370.)

**History**. Political history since 1815 (excluding the U. S.). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the institute of technology. By C. H. Levermore and D. R. Dewey. Boston. 1889. 8°. References in each lecture.

— Remarks on a working library in history and political science. By R. Hudson. (The academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 310-311.)

— See also **DIPLOMATIC HISTORY**; **ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**; **MEDIAEVAL HISTORY**.

**Hogarth**, William, A bibliography of the works of, and of the publications relating to them. By Frank Weitenkampf (Harvard univ. library, Bibliographical contributions, 1890, no. 37.)

**Homerus**. Höhere kritik, 1887 u. 1888. Von C. Rothe. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 349-385.)

**Hopedale**, Mass., Bibliography of. (Report of the Hopedale public library, 1888, pp. 6-8.)

**Horatius**, 1886-1887. Von G. Wartenburg. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 159-188.)

**Houzeau**, J. C., Liste des travaux publiés par. (Lancaster, A. *Notes biographiques sur J. C. Houzeau*, Bruxelles, 1889, pp. cxv.-cxix.)

**Hugo**, Victor, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Marzials, F. T. *Life of Victor Hugo*, London, 1888, pp. xxx.)

**Hungary**. Übersicht der Ungarn betreffenden polnischen historiographie der letzten zehn jahre. Von F. Bostel. (Ungarische revue, 1889, ix. 577-594.)

**Hunting** and hunters, Bibliography of. (Beaufort, duke of, and Morris, M. *Hunting*, London, 1885, pp. 354-362.)

**Hus**. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 37-38.)

**Hutten**, Ulrich von. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 38-41.)

**Hymns, German**. Das deutsche kirchenlied. Von P. Wackernagel. 5 vol. Leipzig. 1864-77. 8°. Zur bibliographie, i. 363-884; iv. 1111-1146; v. 1378-1380.

— **Latin**. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. By S. W. Duffield. New York. 1889. Bibliographical notes, pp. 416-445,

**Ibsen**, Henrik. By Henrik Jaeger. Chicago. 1890. sm. 8°.

Chronological list of Ibsen's works, before p. i.

**Icelandic** history and literature, Book list on. (Volsunga saga, ed. by H. H. Sparling, London, 1888, pp. 267-276.)

— Old Norse bibliography. [Titles in addition to Möbius.] By W. H. Carpenter. (Modern language notes, Feb. 1887, ii. 39.)

**Illinois**. See also **ORNITHOLOGY of Illinois**.

**Indexes**. Inventaire sommaire des tables générales des périodiques historiques en langue française. Par H. Stein. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1888, v. 159-196.)

**India** past and present. By James Samuelson, London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography of principal works, 320 titles, pp. 361-374.

\* **Inquisition**. Corpus documentorum inquisitionis haereticæ pravitatis neerlandicæ. [By] P. Frédéricq. Gent. 1889. 8°.

Aangehaalde handschriften en drukwerken, pp. 526-540. Annotated.

**Insanity** of doubt. By P. C. Knapp. Bibliography. (Amer. journ. of psychology, Jan. 1890, iii. 22-23.)

**Inscriptions.** Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. Par Paul Lejay. Paris. 1889. 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 5-12.

**Insects.** See ENTOMOLOGY.

**International law.** See LAW, International.

**Inventions.** Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1886, n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.) Another part to follow. Earlier "Notes" under a different title in vol. ii. pp. 180, 229.

**Ireland.** The story of. By Emily Lawless. New York. 1888. 12°. List of authorities, pp. 421-428.

**Iron, steel and nickel.** Travaux relatifs aux points critiques du fer, de l'acier, et du nickel. Par M. Osmond. (Annales des mines, 1888, xiv. 33-35.)

**Italian.** Bibliografia dei testi di lingua a stampa. Da A. Bacchi della Lega. (Il propugnatore, 1890, xxiii(1). 339-355.)

**Italian bibliography.** Indicazioni di bibliografia italiana. Per Curzio Mazzì. (Rivista delle biblioteche, ott.-dic. 1889, ii. 153-168.) To be continued. Supplementary to Ottino and Fumagalli's *Biblioteca bibliographica italica*.

**Italian federal leagues.** Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 84, 37.)

**Italian law.** Saggio di una bibliografia degli statuti a stampa di Roma e comuni. Per Giov. Brescianino. (Rivista delle biblioteche, oct.-dic. 1889, ii. 173-178.)

**Italian poetry.** Indice delle carte di Pietro Bilancioni. Contributo alla bibliografia delle rime volgari dei primi tre secoli. Da C. e L. Frati. (Il propugnatore, 1889, xxii. (1). 11-100, (2). 271-355.) To be continued.

**Italy.** Essai de bibliographie pour servir à l'histoire de l'influence française en Italie de 1796-1814. (Dejob, Ch. Madame de Staél, Paris, 1890, pp. 211-258.)

— *Travels in...* Saggio di bibliografia dei viaggi in Italia. (Montaigne, M. de. Journal du voyage en Italie, Citta di Castello, 1889, pp. 565-702.)

**James, U. P.**, List of the writings of. ([James, J. F.] Uriah Pierson James, [Minneapolis, 1889,] pp. 5-7.)

\* **Japan.** Foreign bibliography of the empire. (Lanman, C. Japan, its leading men, Boston, 1886, pp. 415-421.)

**Jefferies, Richard.** List of his works. (Besant, W. The eulogy of Richard Jefferies, London, 1888, pp. 366-369.)

**Jews.** Geschichte des jüdischen volkes im zeitalter Jesu Christi. Von Emil Schürer. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1890, '86. 8°. Each chapter is preceded by the Literature of the subject treated. An edition in English, Edin. 1890, 8°.

— List of anti-Jewish works, [ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., *editor*. Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, pp. 12-27.)

— See also PRIESTHOOD.

**Joel**, Le prophète, introduction, critique, traduction et commentaire. Par A. J. Baumgartner. Paris. 1888. 4°. Bibliographie, pp. 155-158.

**Jordan, Peter**, printer in Mainz, 1531-35. Bibliographie desselben. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Centralbl. für bibliothekswesen, 1889, vi. 198-206.)

**Josephus.** The so-called testimony of Josephus to Christ [References to the literature.] (Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin.; 1890, Div. I. ii. 143-145.)

**Journalism.** Writings on reporters and newspapers. (Pendleton, John. Newspaper reporting, London, 1890, pp. 205-229.)

**Kansas newspapers.** See NEWSPAPERS of Kansas.

**Klopstock.** Bibliographische glossen zur Klopstockbiographie. Von L. Fränkel. (Zeitsch. f. d. deutschen unterricht, 1890, iv. 497-501.)

**Knox, Henry.** General. Bibliographical memoranda relating to. By J. Williamson. (Collections and proc. of the Maine hist. soc., Jan. 1890, i. 23-27.)

**Krakatoa.** The eruption of, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa committee of the Royal soc. London. 1888. 4°. List of books and papers respecting the phenomena, pp. vii.-x. — References on the colored appearance of sun and moon, on the sky-haze, on the large corona about sun and moon, pp. 218, 231, 261.

**Labor statistics.** Index to reports of bureaus of, for 1887. By R. M. Smith. (Publ. of the Amer. statistical assoc., 1888, i. no. 4, pp. 165-172.)

**Laboring classes.** Bibliographie des habitations à bon marché. Par A. Raffalovich et A. Rouillet. (Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Compte rendu, Paris, 1889, pp. 203-232.)

— Conflicts of capital and labour. By G. Howell. London. 1890. 8°. List of books and authorities, pp. 532-536.

— Der untergang des bauerndes und das aufkommen der gutsherrschaften. Von K. J. Fuchs. Strassburg. 1888. 8°. Verzeichniss der quellen, pp. 373-377.

**Laboulaye, Édouard.** Bibliographie des œuvres de. Par M. de Rozière. (Nouvelle revue historique, nov.-déc. 1888, xii. 771-821.)

**Lake-dwelling** researches in Europe, Bibliography of. (Munro, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe, London, 1890, pp. 555-583.) 469 titles; arrangement chronological.

\* **Lallemand, Louis.** Bibliographie. Par C. Guyot. (Journal de la soc. d'arch. lorraine, 1890, 18 pp.) Also separately, Nancy, 1890, 8°.

**La Marche, Olivier de.** Étude biographique, littéraire & bibliographique sur. Par Henri Stein. (Mém. cour. et mém. des savants étrangers de l'acad. roy. de Belgique, 1888, xlix.) Bibliographie, pp. 129-148.

**Lamb, Charles.** Bibliography. By E. D. North. (Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb, New York, 1890, pp. 147-193.) Detailed and elaborate.

**Land.** The early history of land-holding among the Germans. By D. W. Ross. Boston. 1883. 8°. Original sources, pp. 111-122. — Literature of the subject, pp. 232-264.

**Landes, France.** Bibliographie landaise. Histoire et archéologie. Par Em. Taillebois. (Bul. letin monumental, janv. 1888, liv. 75-89.)

**Landscape-gardening.** List of books on the art of, published since 1825. By H. S. Codman. (Garden and forest, March 12, 1890, iii. 181-185.)

**Lange**, Ludwig, Verzeichniss der reden und schriften von. (*In his Kleine schriften*, Göttingen, 1887, pp. xxxii.-xl.)

**Language.** Bibliography [of comparative philology]. (Henry, V. A short comp. grammar of Greek and Latin, trans. by R. T. Elliott, London, 1890, pp. xix.-xxviii.)

— See also AMERICAN LANGUAGES; ANALOGY.

**Lanier**, Sidney, Bibliography of. By R. E. Burton. (The forty-sixth birthday of Sidney Lanier, Feb. 3, 1888, [memorial meeting at Johns Hopkins univ.] Baltimore, 1888, pp. 53-56.)

**Lateral canal** system of the selachia and holocepala. By S. Garman. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 8°. (Bull. Museum of comp. zoöl. xvii. no. 2.) Literature, pp. 113-117.

**Latin language.** List of important works. (Allen and Greenough, Latin grammar, Boston, 1890, pp. v.-vi.)

— List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar. (Andrews and Stoddard. A grammar of the Latin language, Boston, [1888], pp. viii.-ix.)

**Latin pronunciation.** A short bibliography of. (Peck, H. T. Latin pronunciation, New York, 1890, pp. 37-38.)

**Lavoisier**, 1743-1794. Par É. Grimaux. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 336-358.

**Law.** Les études sur le droit depuis 1877. Par B. Terrat. Rapport sur le droit international. Par le baron d'Avril. (Congrès bibliog. internat. 1888, pp. 66-97.)

— Liste méthodique des thèses et dissertations de droit des universités étrangères, 1882-85. Par H. E. Rebouis. (Revue intern. de l'enseignement, 15 nov. 1890, x. 492-502.)

— See also COPYRIGHT; DIPLOMATIC AGENTS; EXTRADITION; LAND; MARRIAGE; TRUSTS; VILLAGEMANUFACTURE; WAR.

— *French*. See FRENCH LAW.

— *International*. Dictionnaire de droit international privé. Par R. Vincent et E. Pénaud. Paris. 1888. 1. 8°.

Bibliographie générale, pp. v.-xxv.

— Introduction au droit des gens. Par F. von Holtzendorff et A. Rivier. Paris. 1889. 8°. Accompanied by frequent bibliographical notes.

— Literature of. (Levi, L. International law, New York, 1888, pp. 7-8.)

— Siebenter und achter jahresbericht (1887 u. 1888) über die neueste völkerrechtsliteratur aller nationen. Von A. Bulmerincq. (Jahrb. für gesetzgebung, 1890, xiv. 164-225.)

— *Italian; Spanish*. See ITALIAN LAW; SPANISH LAW.

**Le Moyne**, Père, Essai bibliographique sur les ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits du. (Chérot, H. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne, 1602-1671, Paris, 1886, pp. 503-547.)

**Lepidoptera.** Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. By H. Edwards. Wash. 1889. 8°. pp. 147. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 35.)

**Lepidosteus**, Studies on. By E. L. Mark. Part i. Cambridge, Mass. 1890. 8°. (Bull. Museum comp. zoöl., xix. no. 1.) Bibliography, pp. 120-127.

**Lessing**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Rolleston, T. W. Life of Lessing, London, 1889, pp. xv.)

**Libraries.** A few books of reference. (Rogers, W. T. A manual of bibliography, New York, 1891, pp. 149-159.)

**Library architecture.** An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library. (Bulletin of the library, May, 1888, viii. 208-212.)

Continuation of the List published in Bull. 72, Jan. 1886.

— Index to illustrations of library and museum buildings in the Milwaukee public library. (Linderfelt, K. A., and Meinecke, A. Reports on the proposed library and museum building, Milwaukee, 1890, pp. 53-67.)

— Edifici di biblioteche italiane. Per G. Fumagalli. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 161-167.)

Supplementary to J. L. Whitney's "Catalogue of illustrations and plans of library buildings" in the Library journal, Oct. 1886.

\* **Lightfoot, Bishop**. Classified list of his public writings. (Durham university journal, Feb. 8, 1890.)

**Lilburne**, John, Bibliography of the writings of. By E. Peacock. (Notes and queries, 1888, v. 122, 162, 242, 342, 423, 502.)

**Lincolnshire.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Liszt**, Franz. Vollständiges verzeichniss seiner sämmtlichen, im druck erschienenen musikalischen werke. Von Aug. Göllerich. (Neue zeitschr. f. musik, 1888-89, lxxxiv. 77, 89, 116, 128, 444, 454, 466; lxxxv. 63, 75.)

Begun in vol. lxxxiii. 1135 titles are given.

\* **Lithography**, Bibliography of. (Richmond, W. D. Grammar of lithography, London, 1886, pp. 243-246.)

**Livery companies** of London, Bibliography of. By Charles Welch. (The library, Aug. 1890, no. xx. pp. 301-307.)

**Livius**, Von H. J. Müller. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 74-113.)

**Lodge**, Thomas, Bibliographical index to the works of. (In his Complete works, [Glasgow,] 1883, i. pp. 27. — Hunterian club publ.)

**Loewe redivivus**. Von M. Runze. Berlin. 1888. 16°. (In his Schriften zur balladenforschung und charakteristik Loewe's, 2.)

Bibliographie, pp. 412-415.

**London.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

\* **Loriquet**, Ch. Notice biographique sur, avec la liste de ses travaux. (Travaux de l'académie de Reims.)

Also: Reims. 1889. 8°. pp. 29.

**Lower California.** See also ORNITHOLOGY of Lower California.

**Luther**, Martin. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 48-60.)

— Literature relating to. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 99-105.)

— Luther and his work. By J. H. Treadwell. N. Y. 1884.

Brief bibliography, pp. 229-231.

**Lymnaeus**. Beitrag zur entwickelungs geschichte und anatomie des geschlechtsapparates von lymnaeus. Von J. Klotz. Jena. 1888. 8°. Litteraturnachweis, p. 37.

**Lysias**. Von E. Albrecht. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 189-216.)

**McKean**, Thomas. List of books containing biographies of. (Buchanan, R. *Genealogy of the McKean family*, Lancaster, Pa., 1890, pp. 229-232.)

**Madagascar**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. *Les colonies françaises*, Paris, [1889,] i. 191-192, 333-336.)

— List of English books, pamphlets, and papers on. By J. Sibree. (The *Antananarivo annual* for 1875, reprinted 1885, i. 121-128.)

— List of foreign books on, chiefly French. By J. Sibree. (The *Antananarivo annual* for 1876, reprinted 1885, i. 249-251.)

— *Récents travaux topographiques sur*. Par C. M. LeMyre de Vilers. (Revue de géographie, 1887, xx. 16-19.)

**Maine, Eastern**, Bibliography of. (Bangor historical magazine, June, 1890, v. 221-225.)

**Mammals**, List of important publications relating to. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, v. 529-534.)

**Manuscripts**, Catalogues of. Verzeichniss der österreich-ungarischen handschriftenkataloge. Von A. Goldmann. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1888, v. 1-37, 55-73.)

**Maps, United States Coast**. General index to the progress sketches and illustrations, maps, and charts in the annual reports of the U. S. coast survey, 1844-1885. By E. Goodfellow. (Report of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey for year ending June, 1887, publ. 1889, pp. 217-268.)

**Marlborough**. By G. Saintsbury. London. 1885. 16°.

Bibliographical note, after p. 218.

**Marriage**. Le seconde nozze del coniuge superstite. Studio storico di Alb. Del Vecchio. Firenze. 1885. 1. 8°. (Pubbl. del r. ist. di studi superiori.)

Bibliografia pp. xxxvii.-xxxix., with additional references to sources and literature at the beginning of each part.

**Marryat**, Frederick, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. *Life of Frederick Marryat*, London, 1889, pp. vii.)

**Martinique**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., *editor*. *Les colonies françaises*, Paris, [1889,] ii. 94-96.)

**Mathematics**, A short account of the history of. By W. W. R. Ball. London. 1888. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. ix.-x.

— Bibliographie suédoise de l'histoire des mathématiques, 1667-1888. Par G. Eneström. (Bibliotheca mathematica, 1889, no. 1.)

Mentions the works of 39 writers.

— Book-list prepared for the use of secondary teachers. By W. W. Beman. (Academy, Syracuse, Apr. 1888, iii. 174-178.)

— See also CALCULUS; EUCLID.

**Matronae Deae**. Matronarum monuments concessit Car. Friederichs. Bonnae. 1886. 4°.

Index auctorum, pp. vii.-ix.

**Mediaeval history**. Publications en Allemagne relatives au moyen âge. 1880-87. (Revue historique, 1888-9, xxxvi. 163-184; xl. 354-372; xli. 374-400.)

— See also CHIVALRY.

**Medicine**. See also ATAXY; INSANITY; MIXODEMA; PELLAGRA; POISONOUS SERPENTS; SCARLATINA; TRACHEOTOMY.

**Melanchthon**. (Cornell univ. — Library. Catalogue of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 62-66.)

**Metals**. See also IRON, STEEL, AND NICKEL.

**Meteorology**. See also KRAKATOA; WINDS.

— *Arctic*, Authorities on. (Greely, A. W. International polar expedition, [1881-84,] Washington, 1888, ii. 455-474. — U. S. Signal service, Arctic series of publ., 4.)

**Mexico** as a federal state, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. *Intro. to federal government*, Boston, 1891, p. 81.)

**Mexico and Central America**, Ruins and archaeological remains of. (Winsor, J. *Narrative and critical history of America*, Boston, 1889, i. 176-197.)

**Milan** — *Cathedral*. Bibliografia a cura di Fil. Salveraglio. (Boito, Camillo. Il duomo di Milano, Milano, 1889, pp. xxvi.)

**Mill**, J. S., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Courtney, W. L. *Life of John Stuart Mill*, London, 1889, pp. xi.)

\* **Millet**, J. F., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. *Painters of Barbizon*, New York, 1890, pp. 113-114.)

**Milos**, Inselgruppe von. Von Karl Ehrenburg. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. v.-vii.

**Milton**, John. Bibliography. By J. P. Anderson. (Garrett, R. *Life of John Milton*, London, 1890, pp. xxxix.)

**Mineral waters**. List of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. By W. H. Dalton. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 859-897.)

**Mineralogy**. See also PRECIOUS STONES; PYRARGYRITE.

**Miniatu're art**. See PAINTING.

**Mining**, List of books on. By H. S. Munroe. (School of mines quarterly, Jan. 1889, x. 176-184.)

— See also COPPER; SILVER MINING.

**Miracle plays** and mysteries, References for students of. By F. H. Stoddard. (University of California. Library bulletin no. 8, 1887.)

**Missions**. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. By S. M. Jackson. (Report of the centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world, New York, [1888,] i. 489-538.)

**Mnemonics**, Bibliography of, 1325-1888. By G. S. Fellows. (Middleton, A. E. *Memory systems, new and old*, 1st Amer. ed., New York, 1888, pp. 115-139.)

**Mohammedanism**. Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756-1031. By C. R. Haines. London. 1889. 8°.

List of authorities consulted, pp. 175-182.

— Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Par A. LeChatelier. Paris. 1887. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 297-307.

**Molière**, Catalogue alphabétique des épitaphes, épigrammes, madrigaux, etc., sur la mort de. (Monval, G. *Receuil sur la mort de Molière*, Paris, 1885, pp. 77-89.)

**Mollusca**. Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores. Par Ph. Dautzenberg. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques [du] prince Albert I<sup>e</sup> de Monaco, 1889, f°, fasc. 1.)

Index bibliographique, pp. 9-16.

— Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the United States. By W. H. Dall. Wash. 1889. 8°. (Bulletin U. S. nat. mus. no. 37.)

List of works referred to, pp. 14-25.

**Mollusca.** Some of the important publications on mollusca and molluscoidea. By A. F. Gray. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 407-415.)

**Monologue** dramatique (La) dans l'ancien théâtre français. Par Émile Picot. (Romania, 1886-87, xv. 358-422; xvi. 438-542; xvii. 207-275.)

**Montaigne**, Bibliographie; principales éditions des *Essais* de. (Réaume, E. Extraits de Montaigne, Paris, 1888, pp. xii.-xv.)

**Montehrétiens**, Antoine de, Bibliographie de. (*In his Traicté de l'oeconomie politique*, avec notes de Th. Funck-Brentano, Paris, 1889, pp. 373-375.)

**Montenegro**, Notice sur la bibliographie de. Par le P. Cesare Tondini de Quarenghi. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 791-798.)

**Montfort**, Simon de, sa vie, son rôle politique, etc. Par Ch. Bémont. Paris. 1884. 8°. Bibliographie; Liste des ouvrages cités, pp. xix.-xxvii.

**Moon**, Temperature of the. By S. P. Langley. (Memoirs of the nat. acad. of sci., 1889, 4<sup>th</sup>, iv. no. 9.) Historical references, pp. 199-206.

**Morocco**, Journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan. By H. M. P. de La Martinière. London. 1889. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 423-454.

**Morosi**, Giuseppe. Verzeichniss der arbeiten Morosis. Von Luigi Cantarelli. (Biogr. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1890, xiii. 5-6.)

**Mosquitoes**. Dragon flies vs. mosquitoes. With introd. by R. H. Lamborn. New York. 1890. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 151-164.

**Municipal government** in the United States, References on. By F. H. Hodder. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., Jan. 1888, ii. 113-118.) Also separately as "Special list, no. 2."

**Music**. Zur bibliographie der musikdrucke des xv.-xviii. jahrh. der Mainzer stadtbibliothek. Von F. W. E. Roth. (Monatshefte für musik-gesch., 1889, xxi. no. 2, 25-33.) — *Church*. Bibliography of works relating to worship music. (Curwen, J. Spencer. Studies in worship music, 1st series, 2d ed. [1888], pp. 459-501.)

\* **Musical instruments**. By M. E. & W. A. Brown. New York. 1888. List of authorities, pp. 367-370.

— See also FLUTE.

**Myxoedema**, Bibliography of. (Report of a committee of the clinical society of London: supplement to Transactions, 1888, xxi. pp. 211-215.)

**Nabatean kings**, Literature on the. (Schiurer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ, Edin., 1890, Div. I. ii. 345-347.)

**Napier**, John, A catalogue of the works of. By W. R. Macdonald. (*In his The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms*, Edinburgh, 1889, pp. 109-148.) Also Works relating to Napier, Appendix, 148-165.

**Nasse**, Erwin. Die schriften E. N. (Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie und statistik, 1890, liv. 201-204.)

**Navigation**. The development of great circle sailing. By G. W. Littlehales. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of navig. Hydrog. office. [Publ.] 90.) List of literature upon the subject, p. 52.

**Netherlands**. Bibliog. note on the constitution of the confederacy. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 47.)

**Neumayr**, Melchior. Verzeichniss der schriften N's. Von V. Uhlig. (Jahrb. der k. k. geol. reichsanstalt, 1890, xl. 17-20.)

**New Caledonia**. Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. *Les colonies françaises*, Paris, [1890,] iv. 227-228.)

**New England**, The physical features of. By W. M. Davis. Cambridge, Mass. 1888. 1. 8°. Reprinted from the introduction to "The butterflies of New England," by S. H. Scudder. Bibliography, pp. (16-17.)

**New Mexico and Arizona**. History of the Pacific States, by H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xii. San Francisco. 1888. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xxv.-xxxviii, besides Bibliog. of early New Mexican history, pp. 19-26; Bibliog. of the Gadsden purchase, pp. 516-519, and other bibliographical notes.

**New South Wales**. See AUSTRALIA.

**Newspapers, of Germany**. Nachlese zu Weller: Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Von A. Heyer. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1888, v. 214, 272.) In continuation of E. Weller in *Germania*, 1881, xxvi. 106-114. For the 3d part see Dritte nachlese, Beihefte zum Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. 1889, v.

— of Kansas. [List of bound Kansas newspapers and periodicals, 5,751 vols., in the library of the Kansas state hist. soc.] (Sixth biennial report of the society, 1889, pp. 61-86.)

**New York**, A list of the issues of the press in, 1693-1784. By C. R. Hildeburn. (The Penn. mag. of hist. and biog. 1889, xii. 475-482; xiii. 90-98, 207-215.) In part printed separately: Phila. 1889. 8°. pp. 28.

— *College of physicians and surgeons*, History of. By J. C. Dalton. New York. 1888. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 4-5.

**North Carolina**, The history of education in. By C. L. Smith. Washington. 1888. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform. 1888, no. 2.) List of works consulted, after p. 179.

**Norway, Zoölogy**. See ZOOLOGY OF NORWAY.

**Numismatics**, Recent archaeological works on. By C. F. Keary. (Archaeol. review, June, 1889, iii. 243-256.)

**Oberammergau**, Die bibliographie von, im 25. dezennium seines Passionsspiels. (Börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, 1890, no. 121, pp. 2884-2886.)

**Opitz**, Martin. Zur Opitz-bibliographie. Von Georg Witkowski. (Centralb. für bibliotheksw., 1888, v. 523-534.)

**Oppolzer**, Theodor d', Notice sur les travaux de, avec la liste complète de ses publications. Par R. Schram. (Bull. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze matem. e fisiche, sett. 1887, xx. 439-480.)

**Oratory**. See ELOCUTION.

**Ore-deposits**, Brief review of the literature on. By J. F. Kemp. (School of mines quarterly, 1888-90, x. 54, 116, 326; xi. 359.) Concluding part to follow.

**Organ** bibliography. By C. A. Thimm. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 283, 342, 403, 504; x. 104, 222, 383, 443.)

**Oriental translations**. Orientalische uebersetzungen griechischer autoren. Von Moritz Stein Schneider. (Literarhistorisches beiblatt zum "Archiv" 1888, i. no. 5.)

**Ornithology.** List of important publications relating to birds. By J. A. Allen. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iv. 550-556.)

— Bibliography of the muscles of birds. (Shufeldt, R. W. The myology of the raven, London, 1890, pp. 319-328.)

— of Alaska. Partial bibliography of Alaskan ornithology. (Nelson, E. W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, 1887, pp. 222-226.)

— of Illinois, Bibliography of. (Nat. hist. survey of Illinois. Ornithology, 1889, i. 36-42.)

— of Lower California, Catalogue of. By W. E. Bryant. (Proc. California acad. of sciences, 1890, 2d series, ii. 287-320.)

Bibliography, pp. 247-249.

**Oxford** books of 1886-1888. By F. Madan. (Oxford magazine, 1888-89, vi. 182, 381; vii. 175.)

In continuation of earlier lists.

— Some current books of reference. (Oxford magazine, June 13, 1888, vi. 432-433.)

**Painting.** A history of miniature art. By J. L. Propert. London. 1887. 4°.

List of works consulted, pp. xv., xvi.

— French, A history of. By Mrs. C. H. Stranahan. New York. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. xi.-xvi.

**Palaeography.** Catalogo delle opere di paleografia e diplomatica possedute dalla biblioteca Vittorio Emmanuele. (Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere, etc. 1887, ii. 1, appendice.)

— Paléographie et diplomatique. [Publications from 1878-1888.] Par le comte A. de Bourmont. (Congrès bibliog. internat., Paris, 1888, pp. 607-627.)

**Palaontology.** Manual of. By H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker. 3d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1889. 8°.

Lists of authorities are scattered through the work.

**Papacy.** Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge. Par L. Pastor. Paris. 1888. 8°

Table des ouvrages cités, I. xvii.-xlivi.

— [Modern works on the early popes.] (Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers, London, 1890, Pt. I. i. 201-202.)

**Paris.** Géographie hist. et descr. des environs de. Ouvrages à consulter. Par E. D. Grand. (Bull. de la soc. de topographie de France, 1889, xiii. 18-21.)

— La fédération parisienne du 14 juillet 1790; essai bibliographique. Par M. Tourneux. (La révolution française, 1887, xiii. 75-93.)

Also separately: Paris. 1887. 1. 8°.

— **Bibliothèque nationale.** Inventaire détaillé des catalogues usuels de la bibliothèque nationale. Par Emile Pierret. (Le livre, mai, 1889, x. 134-160.)

**Parker**, Theodore, Bibliography of books and articles by and pertaining to. (Cooke, F. E. Story of Theodore Parker. 3d ed., Boston, [1889,] pp. 10.)

**Passerini**, Luigi, *Conte*. Indice bibliografico degli scritti. Da G. L. Passerini. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, no. 18 e 19, pp. 94-98.)

**Peasants' war.** Bibliografia degli scrittori delle guerre rustiche. ([Sardagna, G. B. di.] La guerra rustica nel Trentino, 1889, pp. 69-73.—Miscellanea della r. dep. veneta di storia patria, vol. vi.)

**Pedagogy.** Chairs of pedagogics in our universities. By E. J. James. Philadelphia. 1887. 8°. (Phila. soc. science assoc. papers.)

Literature of the subject, pp. 32-33.

**Pedro II.**, empereur du Brésil. Par B. Mossé. Paris. 1889. 18°.

Bibliographie, pp. 433-440.

\* **Pellagra.** Bibliografia della. Da F. Salvaglio. (Giorn. della r. soc. ital. d'igiene, dic. 1887.)

**Penn**, William, in America. By W. J. Buck. Phila. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 9-11.

**Penology.** Literature of. [Papers read before the National prison association, National conference of charities and correction and American social science association.] (Internat. record of charities and correction, March, 1888, ii. 210-212.)

**Periodicals.** See also BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS; INDEXES; NEWSPAPERS.

— of Hamburg. Die ersten moralischen wochenschriften Hamburgs. Von K. Jacoby. Hamburg. 1888. 4°.

Verzeichnis der zeitschriften, pp. 41-48.

**Peripatus.** Monograph of the genus. By Adam Sedgwick. (Studies from the morphological laboratory of the univ. of Cambridge, iv. pt. 2.)

Literature, pp. 209-212. See also pt. 1, pp. 144-146.

**Perry**, Commodore Matthew C. By W. E. Griffis. Boston. 1887. 12°.

Authorities, pp. 427-428.

**Persian grammar.** Persische grammatic. Von K. Salemann u. V. Shukovski. Berlin. 1889. 16°.

Literature, pp. 105-118.

**Peru.** Biblioteca geográfica del. (Paz Soldan, M. F. Diccionario geográfico estadístico del Perú, Lima, 1877, pp. 1055-1077.)

\* **Perugia.** Annali tipografici di Perugia dall'origine della stampa ad oggi. Da Ant. Brizi. (Il bibliofilo, 1888, ix. no. i.)

**Petroleum.** List of books, papers and references on rock oil and gas. (Annual report of geol. survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, 1887, ii. 828-895.)

Arrangement chronological. Extracted from U. S. census report, 1880, vol. x.

**Petrology.** The study of rocks; text-book to petrology. By Frank Rutley. London. 1888. 16°. (Text-books of science.)

Books consulted, pp. 311-314.

**Peutinger chart.** Die weltkarte des Castorius. Von K. Miller. Ravensburg. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 123-126.

**Pharmaceutical botany.** Grundlagen der pharmacognosie. Von F. A. Plückiger und A. Tschirch. 2<sup>o</sup> aufl. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

Hilfsmittel der literatur, pp. 39-46.

**Philippine Islands.** Bibliotheca philippina. Alph. geordnete sammlung einer anzahl von druckschriften und manuskripten linguistischen, geographischen, etc. inhalts. (Blumentritt, Ferd. Vocabular einzelner ausdrücke und redensarten, welche dem spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind, Leitmeritz, 1882, pp. 81-131.)

xvi. jahres-bericht der communal-ober-realschule.

**Philosophy.** Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. Von F. Ueberweg. 8 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1886-88. 8°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

**Philosophy.** La philosophie en France depuis vingt ans. [Notices of publications.] Par L. Couture. — La philosophie Thomiste 1877-87. Par M. Domet de Vorges. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 98-160.)

— See also MNEMONICS; THOMAS AQUINAS.

**Phosphates of lime.** Nature and origin of deposits of. By R. A. S. Penrose. Washington. 1888. 8°. (Bulletins U. S. geol. survey, vii. no. 46.)

Bibliography, pp. 129-140.

**Phosphorescence.** Bibliographie générale des insectes phosphorescents. (Gadeau de Kerville, H. Les insectes phosphorescents; notes complémentaires, Rouen, 1887, pp. 25-107.)

— Über das leuchten der tiere. Von R. Dittrich. Breslau. 1888. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. 58-70.

**Photography.** Zusammenstellung der innerhalb der letzten zehn jahre in deutscher sprache erschienenen literatur auf dem gebiete der photographie und der photographischen druckverfahren. (Photographischer almanach und kalender, 1889.)

Also published separately: Düsseldorf. [1889.] 16°.

**Physics.** List of books on, for high-school and academic teachers. (The academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii. 240-243.)

— See also ELECTRICITY; HEAT; IRON, STEEL AND NICKEL; REFRACTION.

**Picture-Writing** of the Nahuas and Mayas. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, i. 197-208.)

**Pieris rapae.** Introduction and spread of, in North America, 1860-85. By S. H. Scudder. (Memoirs Boston soc. nat. hist. 1887, iv. 53-69.)

Bibliography, pp. 68-69.

**Plant diseases.** Bibliographies of strawberry-leaf blight, apple scab, beet rust, leaf rust of the cherry, peach, plum, etc. By F. L. Scribner. (Report of the [U. S.] commissioner of agriculture [for] 1887, 1888, 8°, pp. 341, 347, 353, 355.)

**Plato.** Note sur un passage géometrique du Ménon. Par J. Depuis [with references to authorities]. (Bullet. di bibliog. e di storia delle sc. mat. e fis. dic. 1886, xix. 649-650.)

**Ploss,** H. H. Verzeichniss der im druck erschienenen werke und grösseren zeitschriftenartikel von. (In his Das weib, Leipzig, 1887, I. vii.-viii.)

**Poetry.** Bibliographical list of cyclopaedias and collections of. (Bibliographer and reference list, 1889, i. no. 7.)

— Index to critical literary articles on [in periodicals], Oct. 1889 to March, 1890. (Poet-lore, Apr. 1890, ii. 209-211.)

**Poisonous serpents.** Researches upon the venoms of. By S. W. Mitchell and E. T. Reichert. Wash. 1886. 8°. (Smithsonian contributions, vol. xxvi.)

Bibliography, pp. 159-179.

**Political economy.** an introduction to. By R. T. Ely. New York. 1889. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 344-348.

— Bibliographical list of books, essays and articles on, with special reference to the labor question and allied topics. By Theresa West. (Milwaukee public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec. 1887, i. 215-230.)

— Capital. By Karl Marx. London. 1887. 8°.

Works and authors quoted, ii. 801-816.

**Political economy.** Concetto e forme della impresa industriale. Da E. Cossa. Milano. 1888. 8°.

Bibliografia, pp. 49-52.

— Economic theories and legislation in the middle ages. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, N. Y., 1888, pp. 124-125.)

— Les progrès de la science sociale [1878-1888.] Par C. Jannet. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 193-225.)

— Outline of lectures upon. By H. C. Adams. 2d ed. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 81-84.

— See also BANKS; EMIGRATION; FINANCE; LABOR STATISTICS; LABORING CLASSES; PROFIT SHARING; TARIFF; TAXATION.

— Italian. Storia dell' economia politica nei secoli xvii. e xviii. negli stati della Repubblica Veneta. Da Alb. Errera. Venezia. 1877. 8°.

Bibliografia di scritti rari o poco noti, 314-335.

**Polybius.** De Polybi elocutione. Von L. Goetzeler. Würzburg. 1887. 8°.

Authorities, pp. iii.-iv.

**Polynoidae.** Beitrag zur kenntnis der polynoiden von Spitzbergen. Von H. Trautzsch. Jena. 1889. 8°.

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 43-44.

**Poor law.** Alphabetisches verzeichniss der armenrechtlichen literatur. (Muensterberg, E. Die deutsche armengesetzgebung, Leipzig, 1887, pp. 25-31. — Schmoller's Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, vi. 4.)

**Poriferata.** Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 390-392.)

**Porta,** Carlo, Bibliografia di. (In his Poesie, Milano, 1887, pp. 739-772.)

**Portraits** in the Popular science monthly, 1872-89, Index to. By H. C. Bolton. (Library journal, Nov. 1889, xiv. 435-436.)

\***Precious stones.** By A. H. Church. London. 1883. 8°.

Bibliographical notes, p. 95.

**Priesthood, Jewish.** Die geschichte des alt-testamentlichen priesterthums. Von W. W. graffen Baudissin. Leipzig. 1889. 8°.

Litteratur, pp. xi.-xv.

**Proctor,** R. A. Astronomical and other writings. (The torch, and colonial book circular, Sept. 1888, ii. 23-26.)

**Profit sharing** between employer and employee. By N. P. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 446-448.

**Proportions of the human figure.** List of authorities on the subject of. (Bonomi, J. The proportions of the human figure, 5th ed., London, 1880, pp. 23-25.)

**Protozoa.** Some of the important publications on. By W. F. Ganong. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 385-389.)

— Studien über protisten. Von Géza Entz. Budapest. 1888. 4°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 456-461.

**Provencal.** An introduction to the study of. By D. B. Kitchin. London. 1887. sm. 8°.

Select Provencal bibliography, pp. 137-140.

— Zur provenzalischen laut-lehre. Von H. Sabersky. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten werke, p. 1.

**Prussia.** Die bauern-befreiung und der ursprung der landarbeiter in den älteren theilen Preussens. Von G. F. Knapp. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benützten akten und druckschriften, i. 341-352.

— L'acquisition de la couronne royale de Prusse par les Hohenzollern. Par A. Waddington. Paris. 1888. 8°.

Liste des ouvrages consultés, pp. ix.-xv.

**Psellus,** Michael, Bibliographie des écrits inédits de. Par C. E. Ruelle. (Ο ἐν Κωνσταντινούπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς φιλολογικὸς σύλλογος. Εἰκοσιπεντατρίς. Εν Κωνσταντινούπολει, 1888, 4°, 591-608.)

**Ptomaines.** Geschichtliche entwicklung unserer kenntniss der ptomaine und verwandter körper. Von B. Wiebecke. Frankfurt a. Oder. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 15-22.

**Pyrargyrite** and proustite, Literature of, supplementary to the list by Rethwisch. By H. A. Miers. (Mineralogical magazine, Oct. 1888, viii. 39.)

**Quebec.** See also GEOLOGY of Quebec.

**Question books,** quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer and reference list, Aug. 1888, i. no. 4.)

**Quesnay,** François. Tableau complet des œuvres de. Par A. Oncken. (In his Œuvres économiques et philosophiques, Francfort 1/M. 1888, pp. 809-814.)

**Quintillianus.** Bericht über die litteratur zu, aus den j. 1880-1887. Von F. Becher. (Jahresb. f. alterthumswiss., 1887, ii. 1-82.)

— Buch X, von P. Hirt. — Beiträge zur kritik, von M. Kiderlin. (Jahresb. d. philol. ver eins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 51-73.)

**Racine.** Œuvres de Racine; par P. Mesnard. Paris. 1870. 8°.

Notice bibliographique, vii. 361-428.

**Railroads, French.** Les chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Par O. Noël. Paris. 1887. 16°.

Ouvrages consultés, pp. xii.-xiv.

**Rawlinson,** Sir H. C., Bibliography of. By Paul Haupt. (Johns Hopkins univ. circulars, April, 1889, viii. no. 72, pp. 59-62.)

**Reading.** Index to notes upon books and reading to be found in library catalogues, in periodicals and other publications. (Bulletin of the Boston public library, April, 1890, ix. 204-205.)

**Reformation,** The protestant, and its forerunners. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. pp. 93.)

— **German,** Literature of. (Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church, New York, 1888, vi. 94-97.)

With additional special references at the head of each chapter.

— Zur geschichte der deutschen protestanten, 1555-1559. Von G. Wolf. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichniss der zitierten litteratur, 462-466.

— **Refraction.** Litteratur betreffend brechungs-exponenten. (Landolt and Börnstein. Phys.-chemische tabellen, Berlin, 1883, pp. 220-222.)

**Reincarnation,** Bibliography of. (Walker, E. D. Reincarnation; a study of forgotten truth, Boston, 1888, pp. 329-343.)

**Religion in schools,** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 199-200.)

**Religion in villages,** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, pp. 247-248.)

\***Rembrandt,** Principal modern works on R. (Mollett, J. W. Rembrandt, 1886, p. xii.)

**Renier,** Léon, Bibliographie des ouvrages de. Par A. Héron de Villefosse. (Mélanges Renier: recueil de travaux publiés par l'école pratique des hautes études, Paris, 1887, pp. xxiv.-lx.)

**Reproduction.** Evolution of sex. By P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson. London. 1889. 8°.

References to literature follow each chapter.

**Reptilia.** See BATRACHIA.

**Reuchlin,** Johann. Reuchlin's komödien. Von H. Holstein. Halle a. S. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 155-166.

**Reunion Island.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] i. 99-100.)

\***Reynolds,** Sir Joshua, Bibliography of. (Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1886, p. xi.)

**Rhegion and Messana.** Zur topographie von Rhegion und Messana. Von Dr. Axt. Grima. [1887.] 4°.

List of authorities, p. 3.

**Rhode Island.** See also GEOLOGY of Rhode Island.

**Richter,** J. P. F., Étude sur la vie & les œuvres de. Par J. Firmery. Paris. 1886. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 371-387.

**Riddles, etc.** Die deutsche räthsel-litteratur. Versuch einer bibliographischen uebersicht bis zur neuzeit. Nebst einem verzeichnisse deutscher loos-, tranchir-, und complimentir-bücher. Von H. Hayn. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1890, vii. 516-556.)

**Ritualism** and doctrinal theology. Catalogue of a collection of books on. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliog. contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

**Rechlis,** Michael Bapst von, Die schriften des (1540-1603). Von Ed. Schubert und Karl Sudhoff. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., dec. 1889, vi. 537-549.)

**Recks.** See GEOLOGY; PETROLOGY.

**Rodbertus,** List of his works. (Dawson, W. H. German socialism, London, 1888, pp. 65-66.)

— Verzeichniss der uns zugänglich gewesenen publicationen von. (Kozak, T. Rodbertus-Jagetzow's socialökonomische ansichten dargestellt, Jena, 1882, pp. 7-11.)

**Rönsch,** Hermann. Verzeichniss der von R. verfassten kleineren schriften. (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 163-174.)

**Roman antiquities.** Jahresbericht über die römischen staatsaltertümer für 1885. Von H. Schiller. (Jahresb. f. alterthumsw., 1887, lii. 1-89.)

**Roman legions.** De legione romanorum XIII. Gemina. [By] Ernst Schultze. Kiliae. 1887. 1. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 8-9.

**Roman remains** in Dorsetshire. [Index of places with references to authorities.] By J. J. Foster. (Archæolog. rev. Nov. 1889, iv. 296-304.)

— in Essex. By J. E. Price. (Same, Oct. 1888, ii. 96-102.)

— in Gloucestershire. (Same, Apr. 1888, i. 115-117.)

**Roman remains** in Lincolnshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, May, 1889, iii. 175-184.)  
 — in London. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, 1888, i. 274-278, 355-361.)  
 — in Sussex. By F. Haverfield. (*Same*, Aug. 1888, i. 434-440.)  
 — in Wiltshire. (*Same*, March, 1888, i. 39-40.)  
 — in Yorkshire. By J. E. Price. (*Same*, Jan. 1889, ii. 337-342.)

\***Rousseau**, P. E. T., Bibliography of. (Mollett, J. W. Painters of Barbizon, New York, 1890, p. 121.)

\***Rubens**, Peter Paul. By C. W. Kett. London, 1888.  
 A few of the most useful and trustworthy works on Rubens and his works, p. 116.

**Rude**, François, Bibliographie de. (Bertrand, A. François Rude, Paris, [1888,] p. 123.)

**Rupert**, Prince, Biographical sketch of the life of. By Lord Ronald Gower. London, 1890. 8°. Works on the life of Prince Rupert, pp. 129-130.

**Russian genealogy**. Annuaire de la noblesse de Russie, 1<sup>re</sup> année. St. Petersbourg. [1889.] 8°. Bibliographie, pp. 375-378.

**Saints**. Sources from which the catalogue of the saints has been compiled, and the materials derived for the notices of their lives. (Stanton, R. A menology of England and Wales, London, 1887, pp. 673-683.)

**Sanconiathon**, [List of works referring to, supplementary to the list in H. S. Ashbee's Bibliography of Tunisia, 1889. By Victor Chauvin.] (Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, Oct. 1890, vii. 437-438.)

**Sanct Graal**. Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle. (Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail, London, 1888, pp. 97-126.)

\***Sanskrit**, Pali and Elu works in Ceylon, Contributions to a descriptive catalogue of. By W. Goonetilleke. (Orientalist, 1884-86, i. 97, 241; ii. 218.)

To be continued.

— Livros mais recomendados ao estudioso. (Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de. Exercícios e primeiras leituras de Sámscrito, Lisboa, 1889, pp. 25-30.)

**Sappho**, Bibliography of. (Wharton, H. T. Memoir, London, 1887, pp. 195-213.)

**Savonarola**. (Cornell univ. — Library. Cat. of the hist. library of A. D. White, 1889, i. 80-81.)

**Scandinavian literature**. Geschichte der skandinavischen litteratur. Von P. Schweitzer. Leipzig. [1886-89.] 8°.

Note on authorities, i. viii.-xvi.

**Scarlatina**. Skarlakansfeberns uppträdande i Sverige. Af F. Lennmalm. Uppsala, 1889. 8°. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1889.) Literatur, pp. 1-6.

**Schiller**, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller, London, 1889, pp. xxiii.)

— Neuere Schiller-litteratur. Von Gustav Kettner. (Zeitschrift für deutsche philol. 1888, xxi. 75-101.)

**Schöner**, Johann. Reproduction of his globe of 1523. Ed. by C. H. Coote. London, 1888. 8°. Bibliography of Schöner's works, pp. 147-168.

**Schmidt**, Moriz. [Bibliography.] (Biogr. jahrb. für alterthumskunde, 1889, xii. 122-130.)

**Scotch poetry**. The bards of Bon-Accord [i. e. Aberdeen], 1375-1860. By W. Walker. Aberdeen. 1887. 1. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 639-662.

**Scotland**, catholic church of, History of. By A. Bellesheim. Edinburgh. 1887. 8°. List of authorities, I. xxi.-xxxiv.

**Scott**, Sir Walter, Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott, London, 1888, pp. xlix.)

**Secrets**, Books of. Notes on some books of receipts or so-called "Secrets." By John Ferguson. (Trans. Glasgow archaeol. soc. 1882-90, ii. 180, 229; n. s. i. 188, 301, 419.)

Another part to follow.

**Senegambia**. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à la Sénégambie et au Soudan occidental. Par M. Clozel. (Revue de géographie, 1890, xiv. 216, 304, 367.) Through "Cuny." To be continued.

**Shakespeare**. Bibliography of first folios in New York City. By W. H. Fleming. (Shakespeariana, March, 1888, v. 101-117.) — Bibliography of the "Taming of the shrew." By Talcott Williams. (Shakespeariana, 1888, v. 445-456, 497-513.) — Evenings with. By L. M. Griffiths. Bristol. 1889.

Books about S. pp. 45-52.  
 Reading tables, with bibliography, pp. 57-187.  
 Editions of S.'s works, pp. 254-319.

— Katalog der bibliothek der deutschen Shakespeare-gesellschaft. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1889, xxiv. 279-320.) — List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. By Helen A. Clarke. (Shakespeariana, 1888, v. 457-462, 540-547.) — Recent Bacon-Shakespeare literature. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, 1886-88, iii. 118, 163, 302; iv. 161, 552; v. 205, 547: Poet-lore, 1889-90, i. 69, ii. 613.)

Not to be continued.

**Siam**, Essay towards a bibliography of. By E. M. Satow. (Journal of the Straits branch, Royal Asiatic society, June, Dec., 1886, pp. 1-88; 162-189.)

**Silver mining** on Lake Superior, Literature of. (Inggall, E. D. Report on mines and mining on Lake Superior, 1888, p. 123. Annual report of the geol. and nat. hist. survey of Canada, vol. iii. Report H.)

**Slavery** question, Bibliography of the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1888, vii. 323-326.)

**Slavic literature**. La littérature slave, 1878-1888. Par le P. Martinov. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 423-458.)

**Smollett**, T. G., Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Hannay, D. Life of Smollett, London, 1887, pp. x.)

**Social reform**, Literature of. Selected list by F. G. Peabody. (Lend a hand, Jan., 1888, iii. 33-35.)

**Socialism**. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. By T. E. Brown. New York. 1886. 12°. Bibliography of subjects discussed, pp. 234-268.

**Sociology**. See also CHARITIES; FAMILY; FENOLOGY.

**Solar parallax.** Notes on, 1854-78. (Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy, N. Y., 1887, pp. 551-554.)

**Song-books.** See ENGLISH POETRY.

**Soret.** Jacques Louis, Liste des publications scientifiques de. (Archives des sciences phys. et nat., 15 oct. 1890, 3<sup>e</sup> période, xxiv. 338-346.)

**South Carolina.** History of higher education in South Carolina. By C. Meriwether. Washington. 1889. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of educ. Circular of inform., 1888, no. 3.)

Bibliography, pp. 193-198.

**Sovereignty.** Bibliographical note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 1.)

**Spain.** Die wirtschaftliche blüte Spaniens im 16. jahrhundert und ihr verfall. Von K. Häbler. Berlin. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 172-176.

**Spanish law.** De la littérature juridique actuelle de l'Espagne. Par G. Rolin-Jaequemyns. (Revue de droit international, 1887, xix. 488, 609.)

**Spanish military writers.** Apuntamiento bibliográfico de los escritores militares españoles pertenecientes à nuestro siglo. (Barredo, F. Literatura militar española, Madrid, 1889, pp. 191-336.)

**Sparta.** La république des lacédémoniens de Xénophon. Par H. Bazin. Paris. 1885. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. x.-xiv.

**Sponges.** List of publications relating to. (Lendenfeld, R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges, London, 1889, pp. 8-83.)

— Über die entwicklung des süsswasser-schwamms. Von Otto Maas. Berlin. [1890.] 8°.

Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 40-42.

**Steele,** Richard, Life of. By G. A. Aitken. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, ii. 387-428.

**Steppes.** Ueber tundren und steppen der jetzt- und vorzeit mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer fauna. Von A. Nehring. Berlin. 1890. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichniss, pp. 238-249.

**Strasburg oaths.** Les principaux auteurs qui se sont occupés des serments. (Gasté, A. Les serments de Strasburg, Paris, 1888, pp. 14-21.)

**Suicide.** Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1890, 7th series, ix. 489-491.)

**Sully, M. de BÉTHUNE, duc de.** Bibliographie. (Chailley, J., editor. Économies royales, Paris, [1888,] pp. 214-218.)

**Sunday-school teachers' reference library.** (Church review, Jan 1890, lvi. 231-238.)

**Sussex.** See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Sweden.** The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. By P. B. Watson. Boston. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 277-291.

**Swedish literature.** La littérature suédoise depuis dix ans. Par E. Beauvois. (Congrès bibliog. internat., 1888, pp. 404-422.)

**Switzerland.** Bibliog. notes on the Swiss Confederation, the Helvetic Republic, the Act of mediation, and the modern constitutions. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 45, 63-66, 185-187.)

— Reference list of the names of the principal Swiss guide-books. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 117-119.)

— Works on. (Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel, London, 1889, pp. 125-149, also p. xi.)

**Tabasheer.** Der tabaxir in seiner bedeutung für die botanik, mineralogie, und physik. Von E. Huth. Berlin. 1887. 8°.

Litteratur-verzeichnis, pp. 15-16.

**Tahiti.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1890,] iv. 104.)

**Tariff:** Protection and free trade. (The bibliographer and reference list, July, 1888, i. 3.)

**Tasmania.** The aborigines of. By H. L. Roth. London. 1890. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 2-8.

— See also GEOLOGY of Tasmania.

**Tasso.** Bibliography of the "Gerusalemme conquistata." By Sebastian Evans. (Notes and queries, 1888, 7th series, vi. 101, 141, 362.)

— Saggio di bibliografia delle rime di. Per Ang. Solerti. (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1889, ii. 6-33, 56-74.)

**Taste.** Literaturverzeichniss über den feineren bau des geschmackorganes. Von F. Hermann. (Sitzungsbs. d. math.-phys. classe d. akad. d. wiss. zu München, 1888, pp. 314-316.)

**Tavernier, J. B.** Travels in India, trans. by V. Ball. 2 vol. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliography of editions and translations, pp. xxxix.-xlvi.

**Taxation.** Die entwicklung der vermögenssteuer im staate New York. Von J. C. Schwab. Jena. 1890. 8°. (Staatswissensch. studien, iii. 3.)

Quellen und litteraturangabe, pp. v.-xi.

— Geschichte der direkten steuern in Baiern. Von Lud. Hoffman. Leipzig. 1883. (Staats- und socialwiss. forschungen, iv. 5.)

Benutzte literatur, pp. 219-220.

— History of the New York property tax. By J. C. Schwab. Balt. 1890. 8°. (Amer. econ. assoc.)

List of authorities, pp. 9-16.

— The literature of. (Ely, R. T. Taxation in American states and cities, New York, [1888,] pp. 94-101.)

**Teaching of the twelve apostles.** [Edited] by Philip Schaff. New York. 1889. 8°.

The Didachè literature, pp. 140-155.

**Teichmüller, Gustav.** Verzeichniss seiner schriften. Von W. Lutoslawski. (Biogr. jahrb. f. alterthumskunde, 1888, xi. 13-14.)

**Temperance.** List of references on. (Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society, Boston, 1889, p. 118.)

**Tennessee.** History of. By J. Phelan. Boston. 1888. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 446-461.

**Theatro.** See BELGIAN THEATRE; GREEK THEATRE.

**Theology.** Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology. By W. C. Lane. (Library of Harvard univ. Bibliographical contributions, 1889, no. 36.)

— List of anti-Jewish works [i.e. ancient and mediæval Greek and Latin works on the Old Testament prophecies]. (McGiffert, A. C., editor, Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889, pp. 12-27.)

— See also ARIAN; ESCHATOLOGY; FATHERS; GNOSTICISM; PRIESTHOOD; SUNDAY SCHOOL.

**Theresa, Saint, of Avila.** By Mrs. M. R. F. Gilman. Boston. 1889. 16°.

List of authorities, pp. xi.-xii.

**Thibet.** Bibliographie géographique et régionale. (Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie centrale, Paris, 1889, 4°, pp. 25-77.)

**Thomas Aquinas.** Bibliographie de la philosophie thomiste de 1877 à 1887. Par E. Domet de Vorges. (Annales de philos. chrétienne, Sept. 1888, xviii. 577-602.)

— See also PHILOSOPHY.

**Thoreau.** Contribution towards a bibliography of. By S. A. Jones. (Unitarian, March, 1890, v. 126-128.)

**Thucydides.** 1885-87. Von R. Steig. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1888, xiv. 1-50.)

**Tonquin.** Bibliographie. (Henrique, L., editor. Les colonies françaises, Paris, [1889,] iii. 423-424.)

**Tracheotomy.** Om tracheotomi för croup. Af K. G. Lennander. Upsala. 1887. 8°. (Upsala univ. årsskrift, 1888.)

Citerad litteratur, pp. iii.-vi.

**Tripoli.** See BARBARY STATES.

**Trusts.** Bibliography of commercial trusts—law, literature, etc. By W. H. Winters. (Railway and corp. law journ. 1890, vii. 236-240.)

**Tuckerman,** Joseph, List of printed works of. (A memorial of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, Worcester, Mass. 1888, pp. vii.-viii.)

**Tunicata.** Some of the important publications on the. By S. Garman. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, iii. 469-470.)

**Tunisia.** Travels in. By Alex. Graham and H. S. Ashbee. London. 1887. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 76.

**Turkish language.** Litteratura ottomanica. (Müller, A. Türkische grammatic, Berlin, 1889, pp. 41\*-55\*.)

**Tyrol.** Die nationalitäten in. Von H. J. Bidermann. Stuttgart. 1886. 8°. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, i. no. 7.)

Litteratur, pp. 10-13.

**Tyrolese.** Chronologisches verzeichnis der bekannten drucke aus Tirol bis zum beginne des xvii. jahrhundertes. (Waldner, F. Quellenstudie zur geschichte der typographie in Tirol, Innsbruck, 1888, Appendix, pp. xx.)

Also in Zeitschr. des Ferdinandea, 1888, 32. heft.

**Uhland,** Ludwig. Bibliographie der Uhland-litteratur. Von L. Fränkel. (Germania, 1889, xxxiv. 345-369.)

**Ullathorne,** Archbishop, Characteristics from the writings of. By M. F. Glancey. London. 1889. 8°.

Bibliographical introduction.

**United States.** Bibliog. notes on the confederation, the continental congress, the formation of the constitution, constitutional development, etc. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, pp. 51-58, 181-185.)

— Civil government in the U. S. considered with some reference to its origins. By John Fiske. Boston. 1890. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 272-277.

— Development of the township, hundred, and shire. By G. E. Howard. (In his Introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. Baltimore, 1889, vol. i.)

Authorities cited, pp. 475-498.

— List of general readings in the history of, 1750-1885. By A. B. Hart. (The academy, Syracuse, Nov. 1887, ii. 367-371.)

— The critical period of American history, 1783-1789. By John Fiske. Boston. 1888. 8°.

Bibliographical note, pp. 351-356.

**United States.** See also GADSDEN PURCHASE; VETO POWER.

— Bureau of Education. List of publications and index, 1868-1887. (Report of the commissioner of education for 1886-87, pp. 1031-1108.)

— Census. Key to the publications of, 1790-1887. By E. C. Lunt. (Publ. of the Amer. statist. assoc. 1888, new series, no. 3.)

— Constitution, Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of, 1787-1788. (Ford, P. L., ed. Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888, pp. 381-441.)

— Continental congress, Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of, 1774-1789. By P. L. Ford. (Bull. of the Boston pub. lib. 1888-90, viii. 320, ix. 299.)

To be continued.

**Utah,** History of. By H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco. 1890. 8°.

Authorities consulted, pp. xxi.-xlvii.

**Vases.** See GREEK VASES.

**Vatican library** [List of works relating to. By G. Ottino and G. Fumagalli.] (Rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, i. 169-179.)

A specimen of their larger work, "Bibliotheca bibliographica italica."

**Velasquez.** Bibliographie. (Lefort, P. Velasquez, Paris, [1888,] pp. 155-156.)

**Venice.** Fonti edite della storia della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. (Miscellanea publ. dalla r. deput. veneta di storia patria, 1883, ii. p. 164.)

**Venom.** See POISONOUS SERPENTS.

**Vergilio,** Polydoro. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of his "De inventoribus rerum." By John Ferguson. (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 107-141.)

**Vermes,** Some of the important publications on. By C. S. Minot. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 402-406.)

**Veronese,** Paul. Bibliographie. (Yriarte, C. Paul Veronese, Paris, [1888,] p. 78.)

**Veto power** in the United States, Bibliography of. (Mason, E. C. The veto power, 1890, pp. 219-221.—Harvard historical monographs, no. 1.)

**Vigeois,** G. de, Ouvrages de. (Arbellot, F. Étude historique et bibliographique sur Geoffroy de Vigeois, Limoges, 1888, pp. 9-31.)

**Village community** and manor. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory, 1888, pp. 3-5.)

**Virginia, University of,** Bibliography of the history of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 203-216.—U. S. Circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

— Writings of the faculty of, 1825-1887. By W. P. Trent. (Same, pp. 218-225.)

**Vitrac,** L'abbé. Par F. Arbellot. Limoges. 1887. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 20-24.

**Volapük,** Works on. (Critic, 17 March, 1888, pp. 131-132.)

Also separately: Milwaukee, Wis. 1888.

**Wailly,** Joseph Natalis de. Liste des ouvrages de. Par H. Wallon. (Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes, 1888, xlxi. 599-608.)

**War.** Zur theorie und geschichte des rechts zum kriege. Von H. Rettich. Stuttgart. 1888. 8°.

Verzeichnis der einschlägigen specialliteratur, pp. 292-294.

**Warwickshire**, Bibliography of. (Timmins, S. A history of Warwickshire, London, 1889, pp. 288-295.)

**Washington and Lee University**, Bibliography of. (Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the university of Virginia, 1888, pp. 301-305. U. S. circulars of information, 1888, no. 1.)

**Water-bloom**, List of papers on. By W. Trelease. (Trans. of the Wisconsin acad. of sci. arts and letters, 1889, vii. 126-127.)

**Weights and measures**, The progress of science as exemplified in the art of. By W. Harkness. (Bull. of the philos. soc. of Washington, 1887, X. xxxix.-lxxvi.)

Authorities consulted, pp. lxxix.-lxxxvi.

**West Indies**, and the Spanish Main, Bibliographical notes on the. (Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America, Boston, 1889, viii. 270-294.)

**West Indies**. See also BOTANY, *West Indies*; ZOOLOGY, *West Indies*.

**Westminster**, Old palace of, Index-notes on. By A. Holt. (Archaeological review, 1888, i. 143-144.)

**Whales**. Histoire naturelle de la baleine franche par P. J. Van Beneden. (Mém. cour. de l'acad. de Belgique, 1887, xl.)

Littérature, pp. 3-4. Other articles by the same author contain other references to the literature of the whale.

— Histoire naturelle des balénoptères [fin-back whales]. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same*, 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 17, 47, 69, 107.

— Les ziphioïdes des mers d'Europe. Par P. J. Van Beneden. (*Same*, 1888, xli.)

Littérature, pp. 11, 53, 77, 95, 115.

**Wiltshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Wimpfeling**, Zur bibliographie des. Nachtrag zu Schmidts Index bibliographicus. Von G. Knod. (Centralb. f. bibliotheksw. Nov. 1888, v. 463-481.)

**Winds**, A popular treatise on the. By W. Ferrel. New York. 1889. 8°.

Books and papers referred to, pp. 480-483.

**Winset**, Ninian. List, and editions, of Winset's works. (*In his* Certain tractates, ed. by J. K. Hewison, Edinb., 1888, I. lxxv., lxxix.-xciv.)

**Witchcraft** in Massachusetts, Notes on the bibliography of. By G. H. Moore. (Proc. Amer. antiq. soc. Apr. 25, 1888, new series, v. 245-273.)

**Women**. Das weib. Von H. H. Ploss. Leipzig. 1887. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten schriftsteller, ii. 643-687.

**Wordsworth**, William. Bibliography. (*In his* Complete poetical works, London, 1888, pp. 897-910.)

**Yorkshire**. See also ROMAN REMAINS.

**Young people's books**. Sawin, J. M. Valuable and reliable books for young people, specially recommended to the scholars in the public schools. (Select list no. 1 of the free public library, Topeka, Kansas.)

**Zanella**, Giacomo. Saggio bibliografico degli scritti a stampa di. Del dott. Gius. Biadego. (Atti della r. accad. lucchese di scienze ec. 1889, xxv. . . .)

Also published separately: Lucca. 1888. 8°

**Zollverein**, Bibliog. note on. (Hart, A. B. Introd. to federal government, Boston, 1891, p. 71.)

**Zoölogy**, for high schools and colleges. By A. S. Packard. 7th ed. New York. 1889. 8°. Bibliography, pp. 685-688.

— The animal kingdom as a whole, works relating to. By W. Faxon. (Riverside natural history, Boston, 1888, i. 381-384.)

**Zoölogy**. See also AMPHIPODA; ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE; ANTIPATHARIA; ARTHIROPODA; BARTHACHIA; CAVES; COELENTERATA; CORAL REEFS; CRUSTACEA; DORMOUSE; ECHINODERMATA; ELEPHANT; ENTOMOLOGY; ERYTHRININAE; FISHES; FROG; HALACARIDAE; LEPIDOSTEUS; LYMNAEUS; MAMMALS; MOLLUSCA; ORNITHOLOGY; PERIPATUS; PHOSPHORESCENCE; POLYNOIDAE; PORIFERATA; PROTOZOA; Sponges; TUNICATA; VERMES; WHALES.

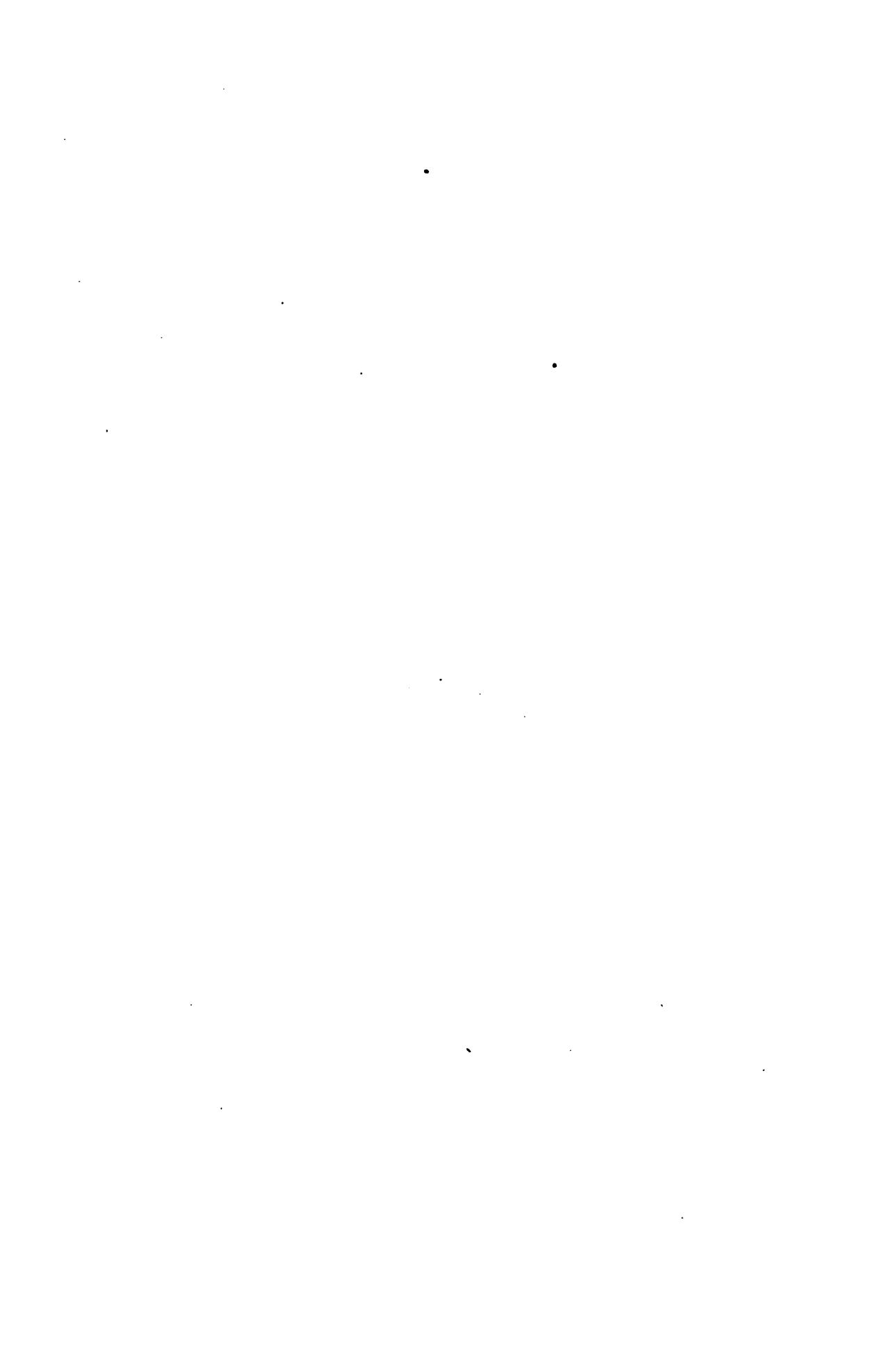
— of Germany. Tierverbreitung. Von William Marshall. Hauptlitteratur. (Kirchhoff, Alf. Anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, Stuttgart, 1889, pp. 297-298.)

— of North America. Record of. By J. S. Kingsley. (American naturalist, April, 1890, xxiv. 351-357.)

Arranged in systematic order. To be continued in future numbers.

— of Norway. Catalogue des travaux zoologiques sur la faune des régions arctiques de Norvège, publiés depuis l'année 1872. Par J. Sparre Schneider. (Congrès internat. de zoologie, Paris, 1889, Compte-rendu des séances, 1889, pp. 316-323.)

— of West Indies. Botanical and zoological bibliography of the West Indies. By W. B. Hemsley and D. Sharp. (Report of the 58th meeting of the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science in 1888, pp. 438-464.)













B 6.15  
Index to recent reference lists. 18  
Widener Library 005678447



3 2044 080 237 282